

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

PROJECT Bone House PROVENIENCE 1278A CATALOGUER S. Downing SITE ST-13

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 0 Bowl 0 Bowl frags. 0 Stems 0 19th c. 0 terra cotta 0
 11/64 0 10/64 0 9/64 0 8/64 0 7/64 0 6/64 0 5/64 0 4/64 0 NB 0
 mm: 4.0 0 3.8 0 3.6 0 3.4 0 3.2 0 3.0 0 2.8 0 2.6 0 2.4 0 2.2 0 2.0 0 1.8 0 1.6 0
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting 0 Decoration or marks 0 TERRA COTTA: Total 0 Bowl 0 Stem 0

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL 0
 Surry-type 0
 Dutch coarse 0
 Lead backed tin glaze 0
 other tin glaze 0
 Rhenish brown 0
 Rhenish blue grey 0
 Merida-like 0
 Morgan Jones 0
 Red sandy 0
 Sgraffito 0
 N. Devon gravel 0
 Staffordshire slip 0
 Black glazed earth. 0
 Thin Brown Stone 0
 Mang. Mottled 0
 Red pasted French S.W 0

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL: 0
 W.S.G. Dipped 0
 W.S.G. Plain 0
 W.S.G. molded 0
 Rhenish blue grey 0
 Eng. brown stone 0
 Whieldon-type 0
 Creamware 0
 Staffordshire slip 0
 Buckley 0
 Mottled brown 0
 Gr. glazed grey e. 0
 Baker-type earth. 0

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL: 0
 Pearlware (total) 0
 -plain 0
 -decorated 0
 Whiteware (total) 0
 -plain 0
 -decorated 0
 C.C. ware 0
 Porcelain 0
 Semi-porcelain 0
 Gray stoneware 0
 Yellow ware 0

Undetermined European 0

Aboriginal ceramics:
 total 0

steatite 0

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle 0
 round bottle 0
 table glass 0

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle 0
 round bottle 0
 table glass 0

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle 0
 round bottle 0
 table glass 0
 vial frag. 0

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 clear 0 green 0
 aqua 0 purple 0
 amber 0 table 1
 *lamp 9

Beads: TOTAL 0

glass 0
 bone 0

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 4
 tools 0 debitage 4
 quartz 2
 quartzite 1
 chert 0
 rhyolite 0
 jasper 0
 fire cracked rock 1
 TOTAL European 0
 gunflints 0
 strike-a-lite 0
 debitage 0

Metal Items:

lead shot 0
 cast waste 1
 pewter 0
 copper 0
 brass 0
 iron *1
 Scrap 10

Personal Items:

TOTAL 12
 *clothing 10
 *shoes 1
 *Plastic stick 1

Faunal / Floral:

bone 2 / 1.3g.
 oyster shell 100 / 0.40g.
 worked bone 0
 floral 2 seed pods
 nails/shell 1

Architecture :

nails: TOTAL 24
 -wrought 0
 -cut / wr. head 0
 -cut 0
 -wire 15
 -undet. 9
 window lead 0
 window glass: 0
 -Colonial 0
 -19th-20th c. 8
 clear 0
 tinted 8

brick: whole fragments
 red 78 / 715 g
 sugar brick 1 / g
 yellow 1 / g
 spec. red 1 / g
 Tile 1 / g
 daub/mortar/plaster 107 / 1064 g
 concrete 52

Other:

Mirror glass 1
 coal 11 / 15
 coal slag 1
 charcoal 1
 *ropes/fiber 1
 *Swamp peat 3

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Brome House

91-13

1278

Outside Bldg

Size

4-23

Sitatum

Short Title

Cataloguer: S. Dawson

Ногзопц!

Date 2-17-94

Location

Cat. No.

Description

Withdrawn by

1AA-AJ

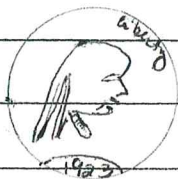
10 fragments of clothing - ceramic buttons with brass or copper fasteners on back - 2 articles had buttons - one article had brass or copper snaps. Seams are sewn on all pieces - fabric is tan to beige and burned in some areas.

1 AK

Portion of grape fibrous - 2"

101

1 nickel alloy - Buffalo - Indian nickel - 1923



1Am

1 plastic stick with chewing marks 2.5"

IAN

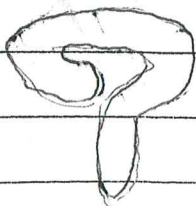
1 clear 19th-20th C. table glass - rim

$$/AO - AW)$$

9 clear lamp fliers 19th Dec^r C.

1 AX

1 iron clip on hook -



PROJECT Bromell House CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET SITE STI-13
PROVENIENCE 1278 E CATALOGUER D. WINTER

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 4 Bowl 1 Bowl frags. Stems 3 19th c. terra cotta
11/64 10/64 1 9/64 8/64 7/64 1 6/64 1 5/64 4/64 NB
mm: 4.0 1 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 3.0 2.8 1 2.6 2.4 1 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
Bowl frag. w/ routletting Decoration or marks TERRA COTTA: Total 0 Bowl Stem

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL 3
Surry-type
Dutch coarse
Lead backed tin glaze
other tin glaze
Rhenish brown 1
Rhenish blue grey
Merida-like
Morgan Jones
Red sandy
Sgraffito - N. Devon 1
N. Devon gravel
Staffordshire slip
Black glazed earth.
Thin Brown Stone
Mang. Mottled
Challis-like 1

Red pasted, mica flecked, 1
lead glazed E. ware
Orange pasted, mica &
ochre flecked, lead glaze 1

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL: 3
W.S.G. Dipped
W.S.G. Plain 2
W.S.G. molded
Rhenish blue grey
Eng. brown stone
Whieldon-type
Creamware
Staffordshire slip
Buckley-like 1
Mottled brown
Gr. glazed grey e.
Baker-type earth.

Colonial Total: 4
Tin glazed 2
Porcelain
Rhenish stone
Iberian

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL: 4
Pearlware (total)
-plain
-decorated
Whiteware (total) 1
-plain
-decorated 1
C.C. ware
Porcelain 1
Semi-porcelain
Gray stoneware 1
Yellow ware
soft paste porcelain 1

Undetermined European 0

Aboriginal ceramics:
total 1
shell temper (leached) 1
steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
case bottle
round bottle
table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
case bottle
round bottle
table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 4
case bottle
round bottle 4
table glass
vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 13
clear 8 green 4
aqua purple 1
amber table

clear
lamp
glass

Beads: TOTAL 0

glass
bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 97
tools debitage
quartz 1 37
quartzite 1 35
chert 1 7
rhyolite gneiss 1
jasper 5
fire cracked rock 9
TOTAL European 0
gunflints
strike-a-lite
debitage

Metal Items:

lead shot 1
cast waste 1
iron strap 3 pcs.
copper washer 1
iron key 3 frags.
iron frags. 29 uid
toy shovel, iron 2 pcs.

Personal Items:

TOTAL 2
clay marble 1
Batelite screw-
on cap 1

Faunal / Floral:

bone 41 / 70g.
oyster shell 2383 / 6486g.
chalk Fossil shell 1 / 45g.
floral
clam shell 1 / 45g.

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 126
-wrought 5
-cut / wr. head 24
-wire 19
-undet. 78
screw 1
window lead
window glass:
-Colonial
-19th-20th c. 22
clear 22
tinted 15
brick: whole fragments
red * 1 measurable 737 / 5965g
thermally altered sandstone 3 / 65g
yellow daub 7 / 15g
sewer pipe 196 / 4128g
Tile (St. James) 36 / 272g
daub/mortar/plaster 204 / 635g
cement 230 / 1406g
Other: plaster 1 / 45g.
Mirror glass
coal 8 / 20g.
coal slag
charcoal

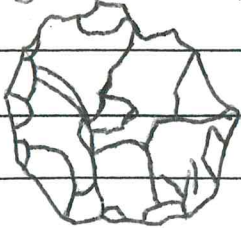
peach pit 3 / 45g.
nut shell 2 / 45g.
egg shell 19 / 45g.

wood w/ white paint 1 / 45g
pos. window trim

on
fire
pes.

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

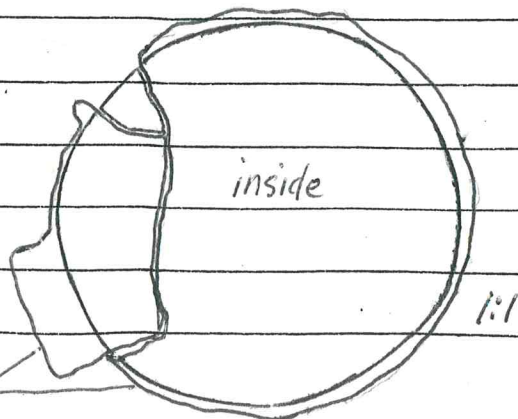
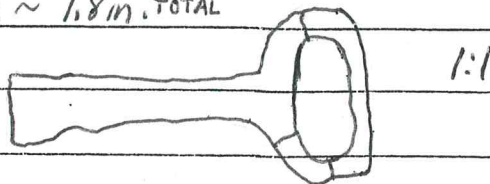
PROJECT: Brome House ST1-13 1278 E Plowzone
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: D. WINTER Horizontal N 8330-8340
 Date 16 SEPT 93 Location E 2780-2790

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
1278E/AA	Aboriginal lithic, reworked triangular projectile point, chert.	
1:1		
/AB	Aboriginal lithic, projectile point, ^{white} quartz; Calvert Point.	
1:1		
/AC	Aboriginal lithic, quartzite, possible scraper	
1:1		
/AD	19 th - 20 th c. clear lamp glass	
/AE		
/AF		
/AG		
/AH		
/AI		

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

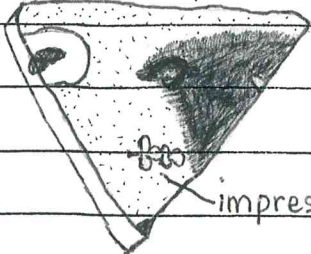
PROJECT: Brome House STI-13 1278 E Plowzone
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: D. WINTER Horizontal N 8330-8340
 Date 16 SEPT 93 Location E 2780-2790

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
1278E /AJ	19 th - 20 th c. clear lamp glass	
/AK		
/AL		
/AM		
/AN		
/AO		
/AP		
/AQ		
/AR		
/AS		
/AT	lead shot, flattened w/ wood grain impression	
/AU	Bakelite screw-on cap, (Ingram's), dia $\approx$.75in.	
/AV	Copper alloy finish washer; O.D. $\approx$.75in, I.D. $\approx$.23in.	
/AW	Brick Fragment, ? 4.1" x 2.1"; 385g.	
mends { /AX	Toy shovel, iron	
/AY	mend w/ above ; length $\approx$ 8.5in. TOTAL	
mends { /AZ	Iron Key, length $\approx$ 1.8in. TOTAL	
/BA	frag.	
/BB	frag.	
mends { /BC	Iron, crimp-on cap	
/BD	frag. mends w/ above	
/BE	"	



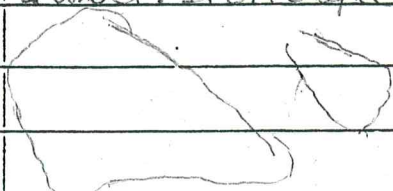
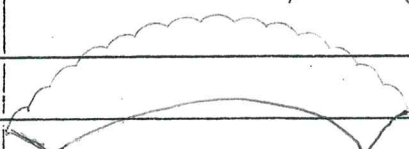
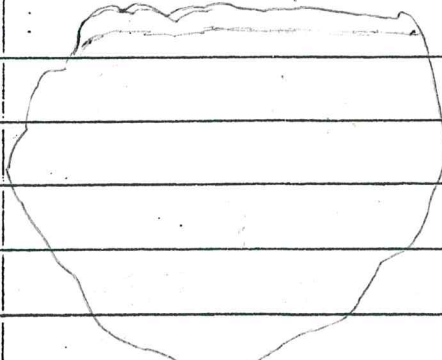
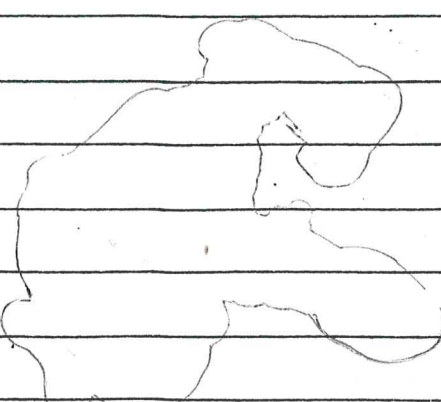
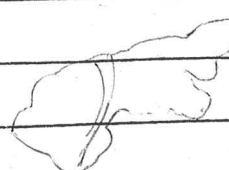
LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Brome House STI-13-1278 E Plowzone
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: D. WINTER Horizontal N 8330-8340
 Date 16 SEPT 93 Location E 2780-2790

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
1248E/BF	Iron strap	
mend /BG	mends w/above   1:1	
/BH	piece of above	
/BI	Cut common nail, 2.1 in.	
/BJ	" " " 2.0 in.	
/BK	17 th c. Rhenish brown stoneware body sherd	
/BL	17 th c. North Devon sgraffito	
/BM	17 th c. Challis-like	
/BN	18 th c. White saltglazed stoneware, plain	
/BO	↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓	
/BP	↓ Buckley-like	
/BQ	Colonial Tin glazed, most glaze missing	
/BR	↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓	
/BS	↓ misc. red pasted, mica flecked, lead glazed E. ware	
/BT	↓ misc. orange pasted, mica + ochre flecked, lead glazed ↓ ↓ ↓	
/BU	19 th -20 th c. Whiteware w/ fugitive overglazed floral motif, rim sherd	
/BV	↓ soft paste porcelain w/ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓	
/BW	19 th c. North American gray stoneware w/ blue decoration & impressed mark  1:1	
/BX	19 th -20 th c. late Japanese porcelain, Phoenix pattern rim sherd & base rim	
/BY	Aboriginal ceramic w/ apparent shell temper (leached)	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Brome Howard House ST-13 1278 K ^{clean-up} Inside BLDG.
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: S. Downing Horizontal NA 330-8340
 Date _____ Location E 2780-2790

Car. No.	Description	Withdraw
1278 K/AA	2 undet. iron objects approx. 1/10's inch thick + ASSOC. Frag.	
		
1AB	1 undet. heavily corroded iron object	
		
1AC	Murricane lamp frag. clear glass	
		
1AD	melted lead w/ curved lip	
		
1AE	melted lead - undet.	
		
1AF	melted lead - undet.	
		

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE STL-13PROJECT BromelhousePROVENIENCE 1278 LCATALOGUER J. Williams

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total Bowl Bowl frags. Stems 19th c. terra cotta 1
 11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 7/64 6/64 5/64 4/64 NB
 mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 3.0 2.8 2.6 2.4 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting Decoration or marks TERRA COTTA: Total 1 Bowl 1 Stem

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL

X
 Surry-type
 Dutch coarse
 Lead backed tin glaze
 other tin glaze
 Rhenish brown
 Rhenish blue grey
 Merida-like
 Morgan Jones
 Red sandy
 Sgraffito
 N. Devon gravel
 Staffordshire slip
 Black glazed earth.
 Thin Brown Stone
 Mang. Mottled
 Red pasted French S.W

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL:

X
 W.S.G. Dipped
 W.S.G. Plain
 W.S.G. molded
 Rhenish blue grey
 Eng. brown stone
 Whieldon-type
 Creamware
 Staffordshire slip
 Buckley
 Mottled brown
 Gr. glazed grey e.
 Baker-type earth.

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL:

X
 Pearlware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 Whiteware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 C.C. ware
 Porcelain
 Semi-porcelain
 Gray stoneware
 Yellow ware

Undetermined European X

Aboriginal ceramics:

total 1
quartz tempered 1
 steatite

Red pasted slip decorated 1
earthenware

Colonial Total:

1
 Tin glazed
 Porcelain
 Rhenish stone
 Iberian

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle X

case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle X

case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle X

case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass
 vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle X

clear green
 aqua purple
 amber table

Beads: TOTAL X

glass
 bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 35
 tools debitage

quartz 16
 quartzite 1 9
 chert 2
 rhyolite
 jasper
 fire cracked rock 6
 TOTAL European 1
 gunflints
 strike-a-lite
 debitage 1

Metal Items:

lead shot
 cast waste
 pewter
 copper
 brass
 iron unidentified 1

Personal Items:

TOTAL X

Faunal / Floral:

bone 12 / 6.9 g
 oyster shell 1030 / 691.2 g
 worked bone
 floral
 seashell 1 / < 5g

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 7
 -wrought 3
 -cut / wr. head
 -cut
 -wire
 -undet. 4
 window lead
 window glass:
 -Colonial
 -19th-20th c.
 clear
 tinted

brick: whole fragments
 red 136 / 159.5 g
 sugar brick 1 / g
 yellow 1 / g
 spec. red 1 / g
 Tile 2 / 9 g
 daub/mortar/plaster 64 / 60.8 g

Other:

Mirror glass
 coal
 coal slag
 charcoal

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Brome House

STI-13-1278

Site

Area

L.

L Window Inside Building
Stratum Short Title

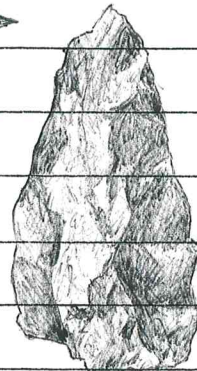
Short Title

Cataloguer: J. Williams

Horizontal! N 8330 - 8340

Date January 31, 1989

Location E 2780-2790

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
IAA	Terra Cotta pipe bowl fragment w/ decoration actual size → 	
IAB	Red pated, slip decorated earthenware, glazed on both sides (brown lead glaze on one side and yellow slip decoration w/ brown lead glaze on the other side)	
IAC	Aboriginal ceramic, quartz tempered w/ ochre inclusions	
IAD	Aboriginal quartzite tool, probably a projectile point actual size → 	
IAE	Measurable wrought T-head nail w/ flat tip; 2.8	

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

PROJECT Brome Hazard House PROVENIENCE 1278 M CATALOGUER S. Travis SITE ST-13

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 0 Bowl Bowl frags. Stems 1 19th c. terra cotta
 11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 7/64 6/64 5/64 4/64 NB 1
 mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 3.0 2.8 2.6 2.4 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting Decoration or marks TERRA COTTA: Total 0 Bowl Stem

CERAMIC: 17TH c.
 TOTAL 0
 Surry-type
 Dutch coarse
 Lead backed tin glaze
 other tin glaze
 Rhenish brown
 Rhenish blue grey
 Merida-like
 Morgan Jones
 Red sandy
 Sgraffito
 N. Devon gravel
 Staffordshire slip
 Black glazed earth.
 Thin Brown Stone
 Mang. Mottled
 Red pasted French S.W

CERAMICS: 18TH c.
 TOTAL: 1
 W.S.G. Dipped
 W.S.G. Plain
 W.S.G. molded
 Rhenish blue grey
 Eng. brown stone
 Whieldon-type
 Creamware
 Staffordshire slip
 Buckley
 Mottled brown
 Gr. glazed grey e.
 Baker-type earth.
White soft glazed overglazed 1
 Colonial Total: 0
 Tin glazed
 Porcelain
 Rhenish stone
 Iberian

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.
 TOTAL: 0
 Pearlware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 Whiteware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 C.C. ware
 Porcelain
 Semi-porcelain
 Gray stoneware
 Yellow ware
 Undetermined European 0
 Aboriginal ceramics:
 total 0
 steatite

Glass: 17th c.
 TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: 18th c.
 TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)
 TOTAL bottle 1
 case bottle 1
 round bottle
 table glass
 vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.
 TOTAL bottle 0
 clear green
 aqua purple
 amber table

Beads: TOTAL 0
 glass
 bone
 Metal Items:
 lead shot 1
 cast waste 1
 pewter
 copper
 brass
 iron scraps 2

Lithics:
 TOTAL Aboriginal 26
 tools debitage
 quartz 1 9
 quartzite 0 9
 chert 1
 rhyolite 1
 jasper
 fire cracked rock 4
 TOTAL European
 gunflints
 strike-a-lite
 debitage

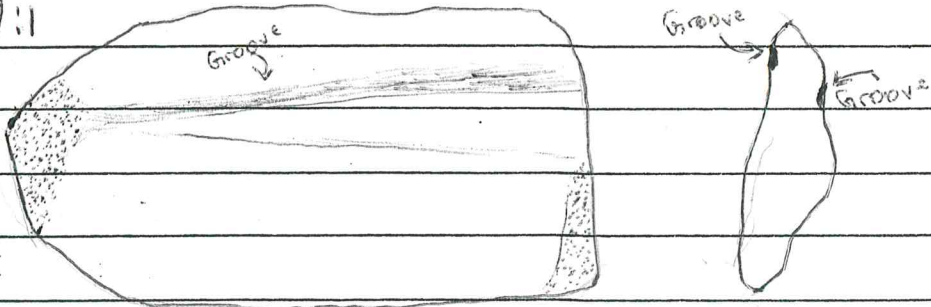
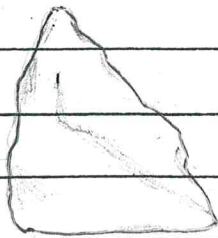
Architecture:
 nails: TOTAL 7
 -wrought 2
 -cut / wr. head
 -cut
 -wire 1
 -undet. 3
 OLD square 1
 brick: whole fragments
 red 102 / 154 g
 sugar brick 1 g
 yellow sewer pipe 2 9 g
 spec. red 1 g
 Tile, flat 4 108 g
 daub/mortar/plaster 127 175 g
53 / 25 g 2 / 25 g
 Other:
 Mirror glass
 coal
 coal slag
 charcoal 3 / 25 g

Personal Items:
 TOTAL 0

Faunal / Floral:
 bone 18 / 22 g
 oyster shell 895 / 1721 g
 worked bone
 floral
 snail shell 1

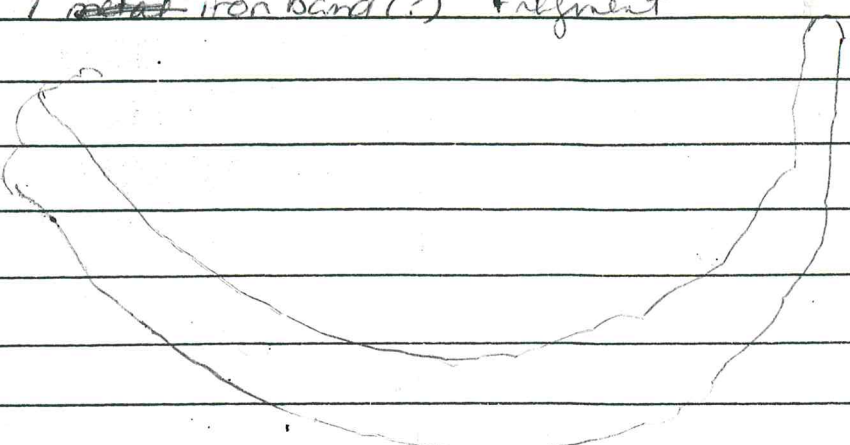
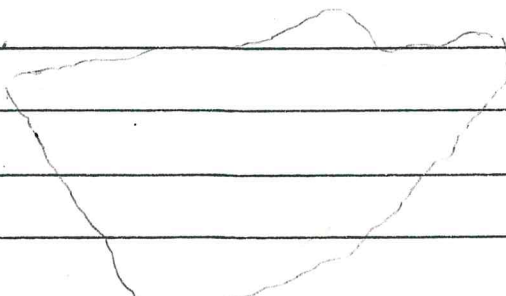
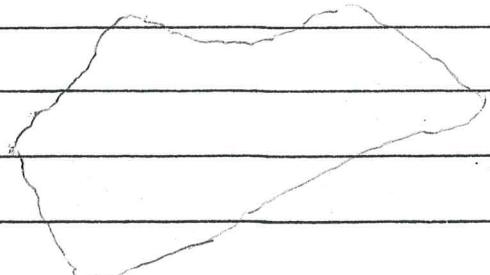
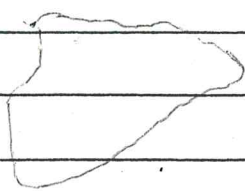
LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Brome Howard House STI-13 1278 M Interior Boiler's Room
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: S. Travis Horizontal N 8330-8340
 Date 12 January 1994 Location E 2780-2790

Car. No.	Description	Withdra
1278M/AA	White saltglazed stoneware with painted overglazed decoration, floral motif (?)	
1AB	Lead shot, 11.96 mm (.471 in) diameter	
1AC	Quartz projectile point	
		
1AD	Fine-grained quartzite (?) possible tool, grooved	
		
1AE	Rhyolite tool, broken, possible projectile point	
		
1AF	Wrought common nail, flat tip 2.8"	
1AG	Wrought common nail, meas. frag., 2.1"	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Brown-Howard House STI-13 1278 N Seventeenth
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: S. Downing Horizontal N 53° 30' E 340
 Date 1-11-94 Location E 2780-2790

Car. No.	Description	Withdrawn
1278N/AA	1 metal iron band (?) Fragment	
		
1278N/AB	1 undet. iron frag. Approx. 2/10" thick	
		
1AC	" "	
		
1AD	" "	
		
1AE	1 blue chalk or greyish brown frag. <u>Disposed of</u>	
	at	

Brome House CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET SITE ST-13
 PROJECT Brome House PROVENIENCE 1278 P CATALOGUER J. Williams

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 1 Bowl 1 Bowl frags. 1 Stems 1 19th c. 1 terra cotta 1
 11/64 1 10/64 1 9/64 1 8/64 1 7/64 1 6/64 1 5/64 1 4/64 1 NB 1
 mm: 4.0 1 3.8 1 3.6 1 3.4 1 3.2 1 3.0 1 2.8 1 2.6 1 2.4 1 2.2 1 2.0 1 1.8 1 1.6 1
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting 1 Decoration or marks 1 TERRA COTTA: Total 1 Bowl 1 Stem 1

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL 1
 Surry-type 1
 Dutch coarse 1
 Lead backed tin glaze 1
 other tin glaze 1
 Rhenish brown 1
 Rhenish blue grey 1
 Merida-like 1
 Morgan Jones 1
 Red sandy 1
 Sgraffito 1
 N. Devon gravel 1
 Staffordshire slip 1
 Black glazed earth. 1
 Thin Brown Stone 1
 Mang. Mottled 1
 Red pasted French S.W. 1

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL: 1
 W.S.G. Dipped 1
 W.S.G. Plain 1
 W.S.G. molded 1
 Rhenish blue grey 1
 Eng. brown stone 1
 Whieldon-type 1
 Creamware 1
 Staffordshire slip 1
 Buckley 1
 Mottled brown 1
 Gr. glazed grey e. 1
 Baker-type earth. 1

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL: 1
 Pearlware (total) 1
 -plain 1
 -decorated 1
 Whiteware (total) 1
 -plain 1
 -decorated 1
 C.C. ware 1
 Porcelain 1
 Semi-porcelain 1
 Gray stoneware 1
 Yellow ware 1

gray to peach pasted
earthenware w/
greenish lead glaze

Colonial Total: 4
 Tin glazed red pasted black 1
 Porcelain glazed earthenware 1
 Rhenish stone 1
 Iberian Tinglaze paste fragments 2

Undetermined European 1

Aboriginal ceramics:

total 1
 shell tempered 1
 steatite 1

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 1
 case bottle 1
 round bottle 1
 table glass 1

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 1
 case bottle 1
 round bottle 1
 table glass 1

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 1
 case bottle 1
 round bottle 1
 table glass 1
 vial frag. 1

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 1
 clear 1 green 1
 aqua 1 purple 1
 amber 1 table 1

Beads: TOTAL 1

glass 1
 bone 1

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 21
 tools 21 debitage 21
 quartz 10
 quartzite 6
 chert 1
 rhyolite 1
 jasper 3
 fire cracked rock 2
 TOTAL European 1
 gunflints 1
 strike-a-lite 1
 debitage 1

Metal Items:

lead shot 1
 cast waste 1
 pewter 1
 copper 1
 brass 1
 iron pipe 1

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 2
 -wrought 2
 -cut / wr. head 1
 -cut 1
 -wire 1
 -undet. 2
 window lead 1
 window glass: 1
 -Colonial 1
 -19th-20th c. 1
 clear 1
 tinted 1

brick: whole fragments
 red 90 185.3 g
 sugar brick 1 g
 yellow 1 g
 spec. red 1 g
 Tile St. John's 1 145 g
 daub/mortar/plaster 27 141 g

Personal Items:

TOTAL 1

Faunal / Floral:

bone 23 25.5 g
 oyster shell 620 1636 g
 worked bone 1
 floral 1
 tooth 1 145 g

Other:

Mirror glass 1
 coal 1
 coal slag 1
 charcoal 2 55 g
 sewer pipe 1 145 g

Plowzone

Short Title

N 8330-8340

E 2780-2790

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
IAA	Grey to peach pasted earthenware w/ greenish lead glaze, paste has a large amount of quartz (very coarse)	
IAB	Black glazed earthenware w/ red paste, thin, glazed on both sides	
IAC	Tin glaze paste fragment, w/out glaze.	
IAD	" " " " " " "	
IAE	Aboriginal ceramic, shell tempered	
IAF	Iron pipe fragment, actual size: fossiliferous casts changed S.R. 11/3/03	

PROJECT Brome-Howard House CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET SITE ST-13
 PROVENIENCE SP 1278 B CATALOGUER S. Downing

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 0 Bowl Bowl frags. Stems 19th c. terra cotta
 11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 7/64 6/64 5/64 4/64 NB
 mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 3.0 2.8 2.6 2.4 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting Decoration or marks TERRA COTTA: Total 0 Bowl Stem

CERAMIC: 17TH c.
 TOTAL 0
 Surry-type
 Dutch coarse
 Lead backed tin glaze
 other tin glaze
 Rhenish brown
 Rhenish blue grey
 Merida-like
 Morgan Jones
 Red sandy
 Sgraffito
 N. Devon gravel
 Staffordshire slip
 Black glazed earth.
 Thin Brown Stone
 Mang. Mottled
 Red pasted French S.W

CERAMICS: 18TH c.
 TOTAL: 0
 W.S.G. Dipped
 W.S.G. Plain
 W.S.G. molded
 Rhenish blue grey
 Eng. brown stone
 Whieldon-type
 Creamware
 Staffordshire slip
 Buckley
 Mottled brown
 Gr. glazed grey e.
 Baker-type earth.

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.
 TOTAL: 0
 Pearlware (total) 0
 -plain
 -decorated
 Whiteware (total) 1
 -plain 1
 -decorated
 C.C. ware
 Porcelain
 Semi-porcelain
 Gray stoneware
 Yellow ware

Undetermined European 0

Aboriginal ceramics:
 total 0
 steatite

Colonial Total: 0
 Tin glazed
 Porcelain
 Rhenish stone
 Iberian

Glass: 17th c.
 TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: 18th c.
 TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)
 TOTAL bottle
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass
 vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.
 TOTAL bottle 0
 clear green
 aqua purple
 amber table

Beads: TOTAL 0
 glass
 bone
 Metal Items:
 lead shot
 cast waste
 pewter
 copper
 brass
 iron

Lithics:
 TOTAL Aboriginal 7
 tools debitage
 quartz 4
 quartzite
 chert
 rhyolite
 jasper
 fire cracked rock 3
 TOTAL European
 gunflints
 strike-a-lite
 debitage

Architecture:
 nails: TOTAL 9
 -wrought 2
 -cut / wr. head
 -cut
 -wire
 -undet. 7
 window lead
 window glass:
 -Colonial 1
 -19th-20th c.
 clear
 tinted

brick: whole fragments
 red 33 / 374 g
 sugar brick 1 g
 yellow 1 g
 spec. red tile 1 1 / 36 g
 Tile cement 1 1 g
 daub/mortar/plaster 35 / 34 g
 Plaster 1 < 1g

Personal Items:
 TOTAL 0
 bone 4 / 15g
 oyster shell 111 / 70g
 worked bone
 floral nut/seed 1

Other:
 Mirror glass sewer pipe 2
 coal paper 1
 coal slag
 charcoal

PROJECT: Brome Howard House

571-13

1278

π

Site

Area

Stratum

Short Title

Cataloguer: S. Downing

Horizontal

N 8330-8340

Date _____

Location

E 2780-2790

[illegible]

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE ST-13PROJECT Brome Howard House PROVENIENCE 1338 B CATALOGUER S. Travis

OBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 1 Bowl Bowl frags. 1 Stems 19th c. terra cotta
 11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 7/64 6/64 5/64 4/64 NB
 mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 3.0 2.8 2.6 2.4 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting 1 Decoration or marks TERRA COTTA: Total 1 Bowl Stem 1

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL 0

Surry-type
 Dutch coarse
 Lead backed tin glaze
 other tin glaze
 Rhenish brown
 Rhenish blue grey
 Merida-like
 Morgan Jones
 Red sandy
 Sgraffito
 N. Devon gravel
 Staffordshire slip
 Black glazed earth.
 Thin Brown Stone
 Mang. Mottled
 Red pasted French S.W.

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL: 0

W.S.G. Dipped
 W.S.G. Plain
 W.S.G. molded
 Rhenish blue grey
 Eng. brown stone
 Whieldon-type
 Creamware
 Staffordshire slip
 Buckley
 Mottled brown
 Gr. glazed grey e.
 Baker-type earth.

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL: 0

Pearlware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 Whiteware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 C.C. ware
 Porcelain
 Semi-porcelain
 Gray stoneware
 Yellow ware

Undetermined European 0

Aboriginal ceramics:

total shell tempered 1steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0

case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0

case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 0

case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass
 vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 0

clear green
 aqua purple
 amber table 4

Beads: TOTAL 0

glass
 bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 18

tools debitage
 quartz 6
 quartzite 7
 chert
 rhyolite 1
 jasper
 fire cracked rock 4
 TOTAL European
 gunflints
 strike-a-lite
 debitage

Metal Items:

lead shot
 cast waste
 pewter
 copper
 brass
 iron scrap 1
 Filled Iron 8
 Scrapes - High
 Scrap Clay

Personal Items:

TOTAL 0

Faunal / Floral:

bone 6/55g
 oyster shell 625/1008g
 worked bone
 floral

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 24

-wrought
 -cut / wr. head
 -cut 7
 -wire
 -undet. 17

window lead

window glass:

-Colonial
 -19th-20th c. 4
 clear
 tinted 4

brick: whole

red sugar brick yellow spec. red Tile daub/mortar/plaster 63/55g 4

fragments

122/144g g1 g1 g1 g1 g29/81 g2/55

Other:

Mirror glass coal coal slag charcoal 1 slate 1

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: <u>Brome Howard House</u>	<u>STI-13</u>	<u>1338</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>Mixed strata/partial wall same</u>
	Site	Area	Stratum	Short Title
Cataloguer: <u>S. Travis</u>	Horizontal	<u>N 8320-8330</u>		
Date <u>24 January 1994</u>	Location	<u>E 2780-2790</u>		

[illegible]

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE STI-13PROJECT Brome House PROVENIENCE 1339 A CATALOGUER S. Travis

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 0 Bowl Bowl frags. Stems 19th c. terra cotta
 11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 7/64 6/64 5/64 4/64 NB
 mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 3.0 2.8 2.6 2.4 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting Decoration or marks TERRA COTTA: Total 0 Bowl Stem

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL 0
 Surry-type
 Dutch coarse
 Lead backed tin glaze
 other tin glaze
 Rhenish brown
 Rhenish blue grey
 Merida-like
 Morgan Jones
 Red sandy
 Sgraffito
 N. Devon gravel
 Staffordshire slip
 Black glazed earth.
 Thin Brown Stone
 Mang. Mottled
 Red pasted French S.W

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL: 0
 W.S.G. Dipped
 W.S.G. Plain
 W.S.G. molded
 Rhenish blue grey
 Eng. brown stone
 Whieldon-type
 Creamware
 Staffordshire slip
 Buckley
 Mottled brown
 Gr. glazed grey e.
 Baker-type earth.

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL: 29
 Pearlware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 Whiteware (total) 3
 -plain 1
 -decorated 2
 C.C. ware
 Porcelain 26
 Semi-porcelain
 Gray stoneware
 Yellow ware

Undetermined European 0

Aboriginal ceramics:

total 0
 steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass
 vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 35
 clear 30 green 3
 aqua 2 purple
 amber table 1/6
 white glass 1

1 amp
 8/455
 clear 82

Beads: TOTAL 0

glass
 bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 10
 tools debitage

quartz 2
 quartzite 2

chert
 rhyolite

jasper
 fire cracked rock 6

TOTAL European
 gunflints
 strike-a-lite
 debitage

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

=====

Metal Items:

lead shot
 cast waste 1*
 pewter 1*
 copper alloy 1*
 brass
 iron scraps 155
 iron objects 20*
 enamel red wood 1*

Personal Items:

TOTAL 4
 jewelry clasp 1
 plastic combs 2
 button 1
 black fabric 3
 eyeglasses 1

Faunal / Floral:

bone 3/5g
 oyster shell 46/58g
 worked bone
 floral
 seeds 3
 feather 1
 nutshell 10

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL window lead
 -wrought window glass:
 -cut / wr. head -Colonial
 -cut 32* -19th-20th c. 168
 -wire 98 clear 44*
 -undet. 15 tinted 119*

brick: whole fragments

red 41 / 118 g
 sugar brick / g
 yellow / g
 spec. red / g
 Tile concrete 39 / 190 g
 daub/mortar/plaster 18 / 117 g

Other:

Mirror glass 14/32g 1 sewer pipe 1
 coal glass tube frags 9*
 coal slag newspaper 1
 charcoal 2/55g slate 1

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Brome House

STI-13

1339

A

Site

Area

Stratum

Short Title

Cataloguer: S. Travis

Horizontal

N 8320-8330

Date 17 February 1994

Location

E 2790-2800

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
1339 A/AA	Plain whiteware rim sherd	
IAB	Gilded whiteware rim sherd	
IAC	^{underglaze} Green transfer printed whiteware base sherd w/ footring	
IAD	Blue underglaze painted oriental porcelain rim sherd	
IAE	Plain porcelain body sherd	
IAF	Plain porcelain body sherd	
IAG	^{rim sherd} Underglaze transfer printed (Phoenix pattern) porcelain	
IAH	" " " " " " " rim sherd	
IAI	" " " " " " " body sherd	
IAS	" " " " " " " body sherd	
IAK	" " " " " " " body sherd	
IAL	" " " " " " " rim sherd	
IAM	" " " " " " " body sherd	
IAN	" " " " " " " body sherd	
IAD	" " " " " " " rim sherd	
IAP	" " " " " " " rim sherd	
IAQ	" " " " " " " body sherd	
IAR	" " " " " " " body sherd	
IAS	" " " " " " " body sherd	
IAT	" " " " " " " base sherd w/ footring	
IAU	" " " " " " " rim sherd	
IAV	" " " " " " " rim sherd	
IAW	" " " " " " " base sherd	
IAX	" " " " " " " body sherd	
IAY	" " " " " " " body sherd	

mends

mends

mends

mends

mends

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Brome House

ST-13

1339

A

Site

Area

Stratum

Short Title

Cataloguer: S. Travis

Horizontal N 8320-8330

Date 17 Feb 94

Location E 2790-2800

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
1339 A/AZ	Underglaze transfer printed (Phoenix pattern) porcelain rim sherd	
1BA	" " " " " " rim sherd	
1BB	" " " " " " rim sherd	
1BC	" " " " " " cup handle	
1BD	White table glass	
1BE-DJ	58 body sherds of clear lamp glass	
1DK	Hurricane lamp glass base fragment, clear	
1DL	Hurricane lamp glass base or rim fragment, clear	
1DM	Lamp glass rim with scalloped edge, clear	
1DN	Lamp glass rim with scalloped edge, clear	
1DO	Lamp glass rim with scalloped edge, clear	
1DP-EH	Etched clear lamp glass, 19 fragments	
1EI-JR	112 pieces of clear table glass body fragments	
1JS	Clear table glass rim sherd	
1JT	Clear table glass rim sherd	
1JU	Clear table glass rim sherd	
1JV	Clear table glass rim sherd	
1JW	Tinted window glass w/ caulking adhering to it	
1JX	" " " " " " " "	
1JY	" " " " " " " "	
1JZ	" " " " " " " "	
1KA	Clear window glass w/ caulking adhering to it	
1KB	" " " " " " " "	
1KC	^{Glass} Eye dropper dropper fragment	
1KD-KK	^{Glass} Eye dropper tube fragments, 8	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Brome House

STI-13

1339

A

Site

Area

Stratum

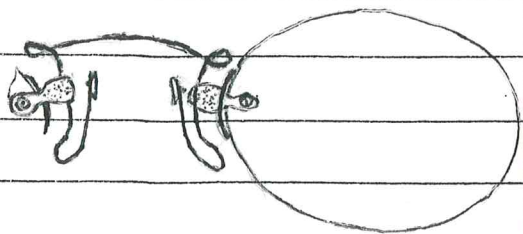
Short Title

Cataloguer: S. Travis

Horizontal: N 8320-8330

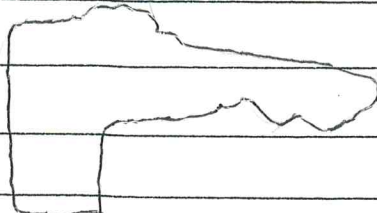
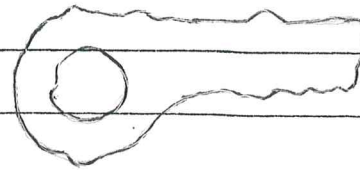
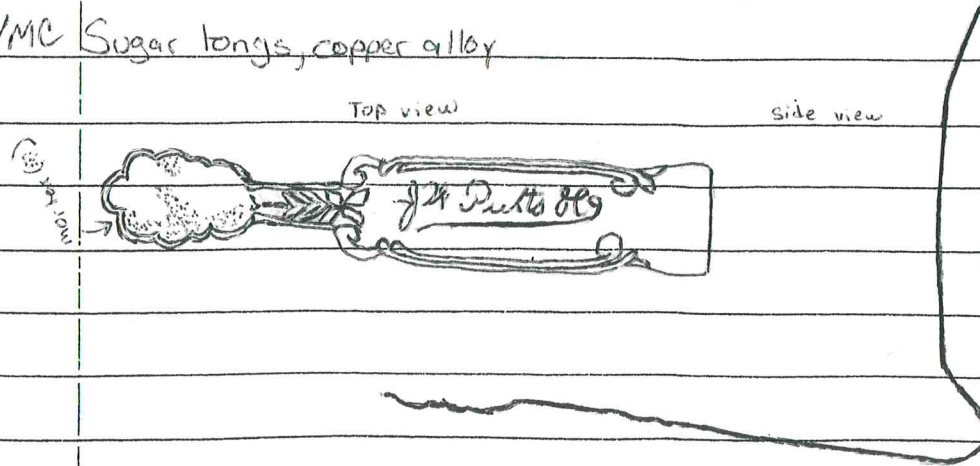
Date 17 Feb 94

Location E 2790-2800

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
1339A/KL	White 4-hole prosser button	
1KM-KO	Black loosely woven fabric	
1KP	Black plastic comb	
1KQ	Brown plastic nit comb	
1KR	Cut common nail, 3.2"	
1KS	Cut common nail, 3.1"	
1KT	Cut common nail, 3.1"	
1KU	Cut common nail, 3.1"	
1KV	Cut common nail, 3.1"	
1KW	Cut common nail, 2.7"	
1KX	Cut common nail, 2.7"	
1KY	Cut common nail, 2.7"	
1KE	Cut common nail, 2.6"	
1LA	Cut common nail, 2.5"	
1LB	Cut common nail, 2.5"	
1LC	Cut common nail, 2.3"	
1LD	Cut common nail, 2.3"	
1LE	Eyeglass lens & nose piece	
		
1LF-1LN	9 Hole-in-the-top can lid fragments	
1LO	Sheet of iron, 8.3" x 5.7"	
1LP	Tin can rim	
1LQ	Tin can base	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Brome House STI-13 1339 A
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: S. Travis Horizontal N 8320-8330
 Date 77 Feb 94 Location E 2790-2800

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
1339A/LR	Tin can rim fragment - broken in 3 pieces	
/LS	Tin can rim fragment	
/LT	Unknown folded iron object - possible rim	
/LU	Iron hinge fragment	
/LV	Unknown iron object	
		
/LW	UID iron object	
		
/LX	"Sardine" can key	
/LY	"Sardine" can key	
/LZ	Enamelled iron skillet handle	
/MA	White metal object, UID, possible mirror frame, very ornamental	
/MB	Sterling silver jewelry clasp (?)	
		
/MC	Sugar tongs, copper alloy	
	Top view Side view 	

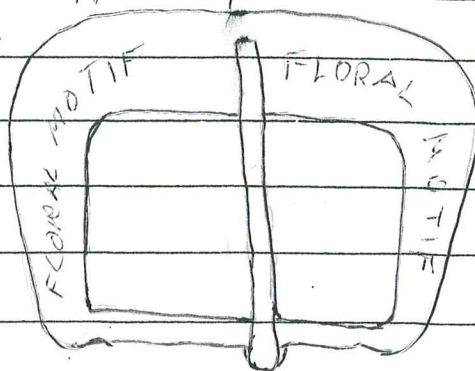
LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT:	Brome House	STI-13	1339	A	
		Site	Area	Stratum	Short Title
Cataloguer:	S. Travis	Horizontal	N 8320-8330		
Date	17 Feb 94	Location	E 2790-2800		

Description

Withdrawn by

1339A/MD Tin plated copper alloy buckle w/ornate floral motif



PROJECT Brome House CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET SITE 57-13
 PROVENIENCE 1339E CATALOGUER S. Downing

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 3 Bowl Bowl frags. Stems 3 19th c. terra cotta
 11/64 10/64 9/64 1 8/64 7/64 1 6/64 1 5/64 4/64 NB
 mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 1 3.2 3.0 2.8 1 2.6 1 2.4 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting Decoration or marks TERRA COTTA: Total 0 Bowl Stem

CERAMIC: 17TH c.
 TOTAL
 Surry-type
 Dutch coarse
 Lead backed tin glaze
 other tin glaze
 Rhenish brown
 Rhenish blue grey
 Merida-like
 Morgan Jones
 Red sandy
 Sgraffito
 N. Devon gravel
 Staffordshire slip
 Black glazed earth.
 Thin Brown Stone
 Mang. Mottled
 Red pasted French S.W

CERAMICS: 18TH c.
 TOTAL: 2
 W.S.G. Dipped
 W.S.G. Plain
 W.S.G. molded
 Rhenish blue grey
 Eng. brown stone
 Whieldon-type
 Creamware
 Staffordshire slip
 Buckley
 Mottled brown
 Gr. glazed grey e.
 Baker-type earth.
 *crackles-like EW 1
 *lead glazed EW 1
 Colonial Total: 0
 Tin glazed
 Porcelain
 Rhenish stone
 Iberian

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.
 TOTAL: 81
 Pearlware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated 3
 Whiteware (total) 28
 -plain 8
 -decorated 20
 C.C. ware
 Porcelain 50
 Semi-porcelain 3
 Gray stoneware
 Yellow ware
 Undetermined European 0
 Aboriginal ceramics: 0
 total
 steatite

Glass: 17th c.
 TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: 18th c.
 TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)
 TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass
 vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.
 TOTAL bottle 24
 clear 18 green 3
 aqua 2 purple
 amber table 4
 *nick. 1 lamp 2

Beads: TOTAL 0
 glass
 bone

Lithics:
 TOTAL Aboriginal 33
 tools debitage
 quartz 9
 quartzite *2 5
 chert
 rhyolite
 jasper
 fire cracked rock 7
 TOTAL European 1
 gunflints
 strike-a-lite
 debitage 1

Architecture:
 nails: TOTAL 134
 -wrought
 -cut / wr. head 19
 -cut 5
 -wire 6
 -undet. 104
 window lead
 window glass:
 -Colonial
 -19th-20th c. 275
 clear
 tinted 275

Metal Items:
 lead shot 1
 cast waste 1
 pewter
 copper 2
 brass 1
 iron 1
 scrap 310

Faunal / Floral:
 bone *1519g
 oyster shell 305/575g
 worked bone
 floral 1/5g
 wood 5

brick: whole fragments
 red 231 / 411 g
 sugar brick
 yellow
 spec. red
 Tile
 daub/mortar/plaster 2 / 141 g
 mortar 55 / 140g

Other:
 Mirror glass 19/17g
 coal
 coal slag
 charcoal 4/1g
 *tape/medical 1
 *shell glass 1
 *staples 2
 *cork screw 1
 *wire 1
 *bottoming can 1

Personal Items:
 TOTAL 4
 *Dietrich comb 1
 *uncl. metal *13
 *burned iron 4

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Bonettuse Site ST-13 Area 1339 Stratum E Short Title Outside Stg.
 Cataloguer: S. Downing Horizontal _____
 Date 8-16-94 Location _____

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
1AA	1 Challis-like 18 th C. sherd	
1AB	1 Redglazed red-painted Earthenware	
1AC	1 plain white ware	✓
1AD	" "	✓
1AE	" "	✓
1AF	" "	✓
1AG	1 plain white ware cup handle fragment	✓
1AH	1 plain white ware with footring - Doldish	✓
1AI	1 ^{milk glass} white porcelain rim - plain	
1AJ	1 white porcelain - plain	
1AK	1 white porcelain - rim plain	
1AL	1 white ^{glass} porcelain - plain	
1AM	1 white ^{glass} porcelain - shoulder - plain	
1AN	1 white porcelain - cup fragment - plain	
1AO	1 white porcelain - plain	
1AP	" "	
1AQ	1 Blue decorated porcelain - ^{transfer-painted} underglaze painted	
1AR	1 Blue painted underglaze porcelain - rim (plate)	
1AS	1 blue-transfer painted underglaze porcelain - rim	
1AT	" "	
1AU	" "	
1AV	" "	
1AW-1BF	10 blue transfer-painted underglaze porcelain	
1BG	1 milk glass mason jar liner	
1BH	1 blue transfer paint underglaze porcelain	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Brome House Site SI-13 Area 1339 E Outside of site
Stratum Short Title

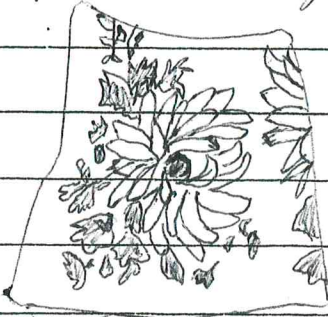
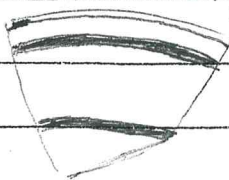
Cataloguer: S. Downing Horizontal

Date 2-10-94 Location

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
1BI	1 blue transfer print underglaze porcelain	
1BJ-BK	1 blue transfer print underglaze porcelain	
1BL	1 blue transfer print underglaze porcelain with footring	
1BX	"	
1BY	"	
1BZ	1 blue transfer print underglaze porcelain - cup handle portion	
1CA	1 blue transfer print underglaze porcelain with footring and rim decorations	
1CB	1 blue transfer print underglaze porcelain with partial footring and rim decorations	
1CC	1 blue transfer print underglaze porcelain with rim decorations	
1CD	1 blue transfer print underglaze porcelain	
1CE	1 white porcelain with gold paint ^{OVER} underglaze	
1CF	1 white porcelain with gold paint ^{OVER} underglaze	
1CG	1 white porcelain underglaze with floral decoration painted and gilded at rim and base.	
		

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Bzme H. 30 ST-13 1339 E outside bag
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: S. D. D. D. Horizontal
 Date 2-17-94 Location

Car. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
1CH	1 white porcelain overglaze painted with floral design	
		
1CI	1 white porcelain overglaze painted with floral design	
		
1CJ	1 white porcelain overglaze painted with floral design	
		
1CK	^{fugitive blue banding (traces left)} 1 whiteware with fidded rim - overglaze - footring - doll dish	
1CL	1 whiteware with fidded rim - overglaze - with blue rim banding - doll dish	
		
1CM	1 whiteware with fidded rim - overglaze with blue banding - doll dish	
		
1CN	1 whiteware with green transfer print underglaze	✓
1CO	1 whiteware with green transfer print underglaze	✓

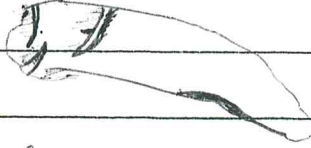
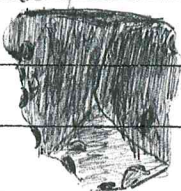
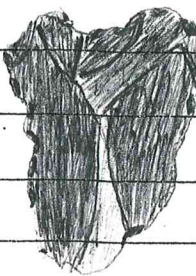
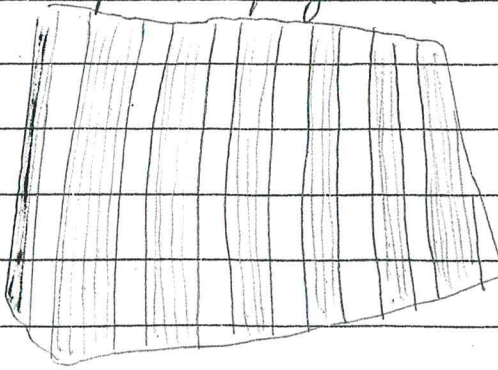
LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Brome House Site 511-13 Area 1339 E Stratum outside Bldg.
 Cataloguer: S. Downing Horizontal _____
 Date 2-17-94 Location _____

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
1CP	1 whiteware with green transfer print underglaze - footring	✓
1CQ	" " "	✓
1CB	" " - rim	✓
1CS	1 whiteware with green transfer print - maker's mark	✓
	ATLANTIC MI - PORCELAIN OPHIA A⁹N^o 1	
1CT	1 whiteware with "liquid gold" at rim	✓
1CW	" " "	✓
1CK	" " "	✓
1CW	" " "	✓
1CX	" " "	✓
1CY	" " "	✓
1CZ	" " "	✓
1DA	" " "	✓
1DB	--- (gone) ---	✓
1DC	1 whiteware cup handle fragment with traces of liquid gold	✓
1DD	1 whiteware - plain	✓
1DE	1 whiteware - plain	✓
1DF	1 whiteware ^(blue) transfer print underglaze with footring	✓
1DG	1 whiteware blue transfer print underglaze with footring	✓
1DH	1 Pearlware ^(blue) transfer print underglaze - rim	✓
1DI	1 Pearlware blue transfer print underglaze - rim	✓
1DJ	1 annular decorated pearlware - blue glaze	✓

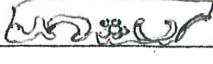
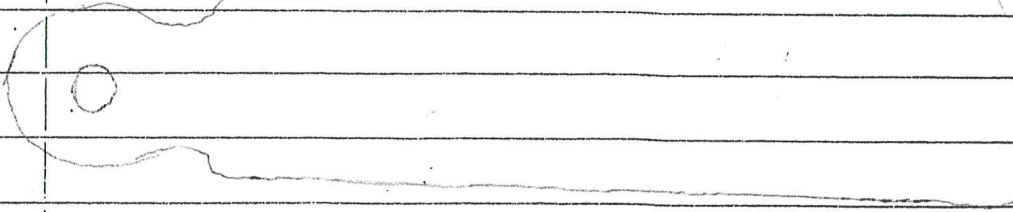
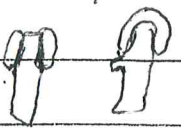
LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Brome House Site STI-13 Area 1339 Stratum E Short Title Outside Bldg.
 Cataloguer: S. Downing Horizontal: _____
 Date 2-17-94 Location _____

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
1DK	1 animal bone with butchering marks: 	
1DL	1 tortoise plastron comb - hair fixture	
1DM	1 quartzite flake tool 	
1DN	1 quartzite flake tool 	
1DO	Glass from refrigerator shelf - clear 	
1DP	1 19 th -20 th C. clear, beveled table glass	
1DQ-DV	10 clear table glass rims 19 th -20 th C	
1DW-EH	12 clear table glass 19 th -20 th C	
1EI-EM	5 cracked, clear table glass 19 th -20 th C	
EN	1 clear, etched table glass - 19 th -20 th C. - rim	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Brown House ST-13 1339 E outside Bldg.
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: S. Downing Horizontal _____
 Date 2-17-94 Location _____

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
/EO-12FA	13 clear, etched 19" 20" C table glass	
/FB-FG	6 posted glass table 19" 20" C.	
/FH-FT	2 clear lamp glass - vms - 19" 20" C.	
/FJ-OG	270 clear lamp glass - 19" 20" C.	
10H	1 etched copper metal white metal 15" decorative piece	
	 undivided actual size	
10I	1 copper-alloy decorative wreath	
	 - actual size	
10J	1 metal unid. object	
		
10K	1 copper-alloy clasp	
10L on	2 iron objects with tin or aluminum alloy tips	
		
10N	unid. iron object - horseshoe shaped	
		

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

PROJECT Bone House PROVENIENCE 1339 J CATALOGUER S. Dunning SITE STL-13

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 0 Bowl Bowl frags. Stems 19th c. terra cotta
 11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 7/64 6/64 5/64 4/64 NB
 mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 3.0 2.8 2.6 2.4 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting Decoration or marks TERRA COTTA: Total 0 Bowl Stem

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL 0
 Surry-type
 Dutch coarse
 Lead backed tin glaze
 other tin glaze
 Rhenish brown
 Rhenish blue grey
 Merida-like
 Morgan Jones
 Red sandy
 Sgraffito
 N. Devon gravel
 Staffordshire slip
 Black glazed earth.
 Thin Brown Stone
 Mang. Mottled
 Red pasted French S.W.

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL: 0
 W.S.G. Dipped
 W.S.G. Plain
 W.S.G. molded
 Rhenish blue grey
 Eng. brown stone
 Whieldon-type
 Creamware
 Staffordshire slip
 Buckley
 Mottled brown
 Gr. glazed grey e.
 Baker-type earth.

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL: 0
 Pearlware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 Whiteware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 C.C. ware
 Porcelain
 Semi-porcelain
 Gray stoneware
 Yellow ware

Undetermined European 0

Aboriginal ceramics:

total 0

 steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass
 vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 clear green
 aqua purple
 amber table 1

Beads: TOTAL 0

glass
 bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 0
 tools debitage

quartz
 quartzite
 chert
 rhyolite
 jasper
 fire cracked rock
 TOTAL European
 gunflints
 strike-a-lite
 debitage

Metal Items:

lead shot
 cast waste
 pewter
 copper
 brass
 iron

Faunal / Floral:

bone
 oyster shell 13/27g
 worked bone
 floral 1 seed pod

Personal Items:

TOTAL 0

Architecture :

nails: TOTAL 9 window lead
 -wrought window glass:
 -cut / wr. head -Colonial
 -cut -19th-20th c. 3
 -wire clear
 -undet. 9 tinted 3

brick: whole fragments
 red 3 / 14 g
 sugar brick g
 yellow g
 spec. red g
 Tile g
 daub/mortar/plaster 1 / <1 g
concrete 3

Other:

Mirror glass
 coal
 coal slag
 charcoal

PROJECT: Brome House St-13 1339 J Birds Branch
 Site Area Stratum Short Title outside
 Cataloguer: S. Downing Horizontal _____
 Date 2-17-94 Location _____

PROJECT: Brome House St-13 1339 J Birds Branch
 Site Area Stratum Short Title outside
 Cataloguer: S. Downing Horizontal _____
 Date 2-17-94 Location _____

Cataloguer: S. Downing Horizontal _____
Date 2-17-94 Location _____

Date 2-17-94 Location AL 6

Cat. No.

Description

Withdrawn by

1AA	1 clear table glass
-----	---------------------

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE STI-13PROJECT Brome House PROVENIENCE 1339 K CATALOGUER K. MORRIS

(outside)

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 3 Bowl Bowl frags. 1* Stems 2 19th c. terra cotta
 11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 2 7/64 6/64 1* 5/64 4/64 NB
 mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 2 3.0 2.8 2.6 2.4 1* 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting Decoration or marks 1 TERRA COTTA: Total 2 Bowl Stem 2

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL 2
 Surry-type
 Dutch coarse
 Lead backed tin glaze
 other tin glaze
 Rhenish brown
 Rhenish blue grey
 Merida-like
 Morgan Jones 1
 Red sandy
 Sgraffito
 N. Devon gravel 1
 Staffordshire slip
 Black glazed earth.
 Thin Brown Stone
 Mang. Mottled
 Red pasted French S.W.

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL:
 W.S.G. Dipped
 W.S.G. Plain
 W.S.G. molded
 Rhenish blue grey
 Eng. brown stone
 Whieldon-type
 Creamware
 Staffordshire slip
 Buckley
 Mottled brown
 Gr. glazed grey e.
 Baker-type earth.

Colonial Total:

Tin glazed
 Porcelain
 Rhenish stone
 Iberian

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL:
 Pearlware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 Whiteware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 C.C. ware
 Porcelain
 Semi-porcelain
 Gray stoneware
 Yellow ware

Undetermined European

Aboriginal ceramics:

total 1
 quartz-tempered 1
 steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 1
 case bottle
 round bottle 1
 table glass
 vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 1
 clear 1 green
 aqua purple
 amber table

LAMP GLASS
 clear:
 milk glass 1

Beads: TOTAL

glass
 bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 30
 hammerstone tools debitage
 quartz 1 8
 quartzite 11
 chert
 rhyolite
 jasper 1
 fire cracked rock 8
 TOTAL European 2
 gunflints 2
 strike-a-lite
 debitage 2

Metal Items:

lead shot
 cast waste
 pewter
 copper
 brass
 iron frags 7

Personal Items:

TOTAL

Faunal / Floral:

bone 8/8 g.
 oyster shell 1011/5080 g.
 worked bone
 floral
 sea shell 1/25 g.

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 36
 -wrought 4+
 -cut / wr. head
 -cut 4+
 -wire
 -undet. 28
 window lead
 window glass:
 -Colonial
 -19th-20th c. 7
 clear
 tinted 7

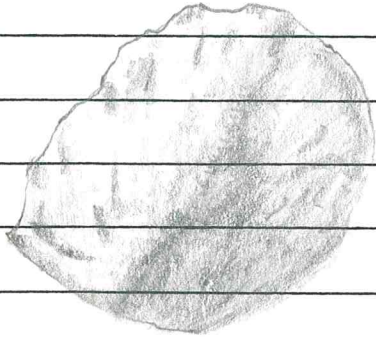
brick: whole fragments
 red 131 / 771 g
 sugar brick g
 yellow g
 spec. red g
 Tile g
 daub/mortar/plaster 1 / 25 g

Other:

Mirror glass
 coal
 coal slag
 charcoal 7/25 g

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: <u>Brome House</u>	<u>ST1-13-</u>	<u>1339</u>	<u>K</u>
<u>(w/inside)</u>	Site	Area	Stratum
Cataloguer: <u>K. MORRIS</u>	Horizontal	<u>N 8320-8330</u>	
Date <u>13 MAY 93</u>	Location	<u>E 2790-2800</u>	

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
1339 K/AA	white clay pipe stem, bore $\frac{3}{64}$, w/ molded decoration	
		
/AB	17 th Morgan Jones red pasted earthenware sherd	
/AC	17 th - 18 th North Devon gravel tempered	
/AD	crushed quartz tempered aboriginal sherd	
/AE	clear lamp glass	
/AF	" " "	
/AG	milk glass	
/AH	hammerstone	
/AI	retouched quartz flake, poss. scraper	
		
/AJ	wrought, T-head nail, chisel tip, 1.1 in.	
/AK	wrought, L-head nail, " " , 1.5 in	
/AL	cut nail, 2.6 in	

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET		SITE <u>STI-13</u>	
PROJECT <u>Brome House</u> PROVENIENCE <u>1339 P</u>		CATALOGUER <u>K. MORRIS</u>	
TORACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total <u>1</u> Bowl <u>1</u> Bowl frags. <u>1</u> Stems <u>1</u> 19th c. <u>1</u> terra cotta <u>1</u> 11/64 <u>1</u> 10/64 <u>1</u> 9/64 <u>1</u> 8/64 <u>1</u> 7/64 <u>1</u> 6/64 <u>1</u> 5/64 <u>1</u> 4/64 <u>1</u> NB <u>1</u> mm: 4.0 <u>1</u> 3.8 <u>1</u> 3.6 <u>1</u> 3.4 <u>1</u> 3.2 <u>1</u> 3.0 <u>1</u> 2.8 <u>1</u> 2.6 <u>1</u> 2.4 <u>1</u> 2.2 <u>1</u> 2.0 <u>1</u> 1.8 <u>1</u> 1.6 <u>1</u> Bowl frag. w/ routletting <u>1</u> Decoration or marks <u>1</u> TERRA COTTA: Total <u>1</u> Bowl <u>1</u> Stem <u>1</u>			
CERAMIC: 17TH c. TOTAL <u>1</u> Surry-type <u>1</u> Dutch coarse <u>1</u> Lead backed tin glaze <u>1</u> other tin glaze <u>1</u> Rhenish brown <u>1</u> Rhenish blue grey <u>1</u> Merida-like <u>1</u> Morgan Jones <u>1</u> Red sandy <u>1</u> Sgraffito <u>1</u> N. Devon gravel <u>1</u> Staffordshire slip <u>1</u> Black glazed earth. <u>1</u> Thin Brown Stone <u>1</u> Mang. Mottled <u>1</u> Red pasted French S.W. <u>1</u> <u>grey pasted earthenware</u> <u>1</u> <u>1</u> <u>1</u> <u>1</u> <u>1</u> <u>1</u>	CERAMICS: 18TH c. TOTAL: W.S.G. Dipped <u>1</u> W.S.G. Plain <u>1</u> W.S.G. molded <u>1</u> Rhenish blue grey <u>1</u> Eng. brown stone <u>1</u> Whieldon-type <u>1</u> Creamware <u>1</u> Staffordshire slip <u>1</u> Buckley <u>1</u> Mottled brown <u>1</u> Gr. glazed grey e. <u>1</u> Baker-type earth. <u>1</u> <u>1</u> <u>1</u> <u>1</u> <u>1</u> <u>1</u> Colonial Total: <u>1</u> Tin glazed <u>1</u> Porcelain <u>1</u> Rhenish stone <u>1</u> Iberian <u>1</u>	CERAMICS: 19th -20th c. TOTAL: Pearlware (total) <u>1</u> -plain <u>1</u> -decorated <u>1</u> Whiteware (total) <u>1</u> -plain <u>1</u> -decorated <u>1</u> C.C. ware <u>1</u> Porcelain <u>1</u> Semi-porcelain <u>1</u> Gray stoneware <u>1</u> Yellow ware <u>1</u> <u>1</u> <u>1</u> Undetermined European <u>1</u> Aboriginal ceramics: <u>4</u> total <u>4</u> <u>shell tempered</u> <u>3</u> <u>quartz tempered</u> <u>1</u> steatite <u>1</u>	
Glass: 17th c. TOTAL bottle <u>1</u> case bottle <u>1</u> round bottle <u>1</u> table glass <u>1</u>	Glass: 18th c. TOTAL bottle <u>1</u> case bottle <u>1</u> round bottle <u>1</u> table glass <u>1</u>	Glass: Colonial (general) TOTAL bottle <u>1</u> case bottle <u>1</u> round bottle <u>1</u> table glass <u>1</u> vial frag. <u>1</u>	Glass: 19th-20th c. TOTAL bottle <u>1</u> clear <u>1</u> green <u>1</u> aqua <u>1</u> purple <u>1</u> amber <u>1</u> table <u>1</u>
Beads: TOTAL <u>1</u> glass <u>1</u> bone <u>1</u> <u>1</u> Metal Items: lead shot <u>1</u> cast waste <u>1</u> pewter <u>1</u> copper <u>1</u> brass <u>1</u> iron <u>1</u> Personal Items: TOTAL <u>1</u> <u>1</u> <u>1</u> <u>1</u>	Lithics: TOTAL Aboriginal <u>28</u> argillite <u>1</u> tools <u>1</u> debitage <u>1</u> quartz <u>1</u> <u>8</u> quartzite <u>1</u> <u>18</u> chert <u>1</u> rhyolite <u>1</u> jasper <u>1</u> fire cracked rock <u>1</u> TOTAL European <u>1</u> gunflints <u>1</u> strike-a-lite <u>1</u> debitage <u>1</u> Faunal / Floral: bone <u>3/45g.</u> oyster shell <u>358/317g.</u> worked bone <u>1</u> floral <u>1</u> Snail shell <u>1/45g.</u>	Architecture: nails: TOTAL <u>8</u> -wrought <u>1</u> -cut / wr. head <u>1</u> -cut <u>1</u> -wire <u>1</u> -undet. <u>7</u> window lead <u>1</u> window glass: -Colonial <u>1</u> -19th-20th c. <u>1</u> clear <u>1</u> tinted <u>1</u> brick: whole fragments red <u>115 / 181 g</u> sugar brick <u>1 / g</u> yellow <u>1 / g</u> spec. red <u>1 / g</u> Tile <u>1 / g</u> daub/mortar/plaster <u>16 / 6 g</u> Other: Mirror glass <u>1</u> coal <u>1</u> coal slag <u>1</u> charcoal <u>1/45g.</u>	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT:	Brome House	STI-13 - 1339	P	
		Site	Area	Stratum
Cataloguer:	K. MORRIS	Horizontal	N	8320-8330
Date	14 MAY 93	Location	E	2790-2800

[illegible]

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE STI-13PROJECT Brame House PROVENIENCE 1339 R CATALOGUER K. MORRIS

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 2 Bowl 1 Bowl frags. 1 Stems 1 19th c. 1 terra cotta 1 ^{included}
 11/64 1 10/64 1 9/64 1 8/64 1 7/64 1 6/64 1 5/64 1 4/64 1 NB 1
 mm: 4.0 1 3.8 1 3.6 1 3.4 1 3.2 1 3.0 1 2.8 1 2.6 1 2.4 1 2.2 1 2.0 1 1.8 1 1.6 1
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting 1 Decoration or marks 1 TERRA COTTA: Total 1 Bowl 1 Stem 1

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL 3
 Surry-type 1
 Dutch coarse 1
 Lead backed tin glaze 1
 other tin glaze 1
 Rhenish brown 1
 Rhenish blue grey 1
 Merida-like 1
 Morgan Jones 1
 Red sandy 1
 Sgraffito 1
 N. Devon gravel 1
 Staffordshire slip 1
 Black glazed earth. 1
 Thin Brown Stone 1
 Mang. Mottled 1
 Red pasted French S.W. 1
red/orange pasted earthenware 1
w/white slip
red paste earthenware 1
w/ green/brown glaze
red paste earthenware 1
w/ brown glaze

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL: 2
 W.S.G. Dipped 1
 W.S.G. Plain 1
 W.S.G. molded 1
 Rhenish blue grey 1
 Eng. brown stone 1
 Whieldon-type 1
 Creamware 1
 Staffordshire slip 1
 Buckley 1
 Mottled brown 1
 Gr. glazed grey e. 1
 Baker-type earth. 1
 Colonial Total: 3
 Tin glazed 1
 Porcelain 1
 Rhenish stone 1
 Iberian 1

CERAMICS: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL: 5
 Pearlware (total) 1
 -plain 1
 -decorated 1
 Whiteware (total) 1
 -plain 1
 -decorated 1
 C.C. ware 1
 Porcelain 1
 Semi-porcelain 1
 Gray stoneware 1
 Yellow ware 1
 Undetermined European 1
 Aboriginal ceramics: 5
 total 5
 quartz tempered 3
 shell tempered 2
 steatite 1

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 1
 case bottle 1
 round bottle 1
 table glass 1

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 1
 case bottle 1
 round bottle 1
 table glass 1

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 1
 case bottle 1
 round bottle 1
 table glass 1
 vial frag. 1

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 1
 clear 1 green 1
 aqua 1 purple 1
 amber 1 table 1

LAMP
GLASS:
clear 1

Beads: TOTAL

glass 1
 bone 1

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 158
 tools 1 debitage 1
 Sandstone biface 1
 quartz 56
 quartzite 80
 chert 1
 rhyolite 1
 jasper 4
 fire cracked rock 15
 TOTAL European 1
 gunflints 1
 strike-a-lite 1
 debitage 1

Metal Items:

lead shot 1
 cast waste 1
 pewter 1
 copper band 1
 brass 1
 iron 1
 hook 1

Personal Items:

TOTAL 1
1
1
1

Faunal / Floral:

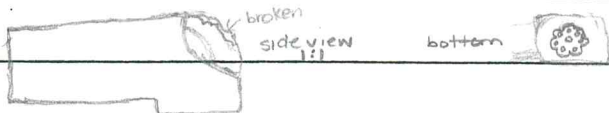
bone 22/14 g
 oyster shell 1263/3175 g
 worked bone 1
 floral 1
 Small Shell 2/45 g

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 18
 -wrought 1
 -cut / wr. head 1
 -cut 1
 -wire 1
 -undet. 17
 window lead 1
 window glass: 1
 -Colonial 1
 -19th-20th c. 1
 clear 1
 tinted 1
 brick: whole fragments
 red 60 1/2262 g
 sugar brick 1 g
 yellow 2 1/45 g
 spec. red 1 g
 Tile (St. John's) 6 1/10 g
 Caub/mortar/plaster 5 1/18 g
 mortar 49 1/76 g
 Other:
 Mirror glass 1 plaster 13/45 g
 coal 1
 coal slag 1
 charcoal 51/6 g

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Brome House STI-13 - 1339 R
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: K. MORRIS Horizontal N 8320-8330
 Date 14 MAY 93 Location E 2790-2800

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
1339 R/AA	17 th c molded Dutch baroque white clay pipe stem, 7/64	
	 1:1 (one side) other side more intricately molded	
/AB	terra cotta, molded, partial bowl + stem w/ Tudor rose mark	
	 broken side view 1:1 bottom	
/AC	red/orange pasted earthenware, yellow glaze interior w/ white slip exterior sherd	
/AD	red pasted earthenware w/ green/brown glaze sherd	
/AE	red pasted earthenware w/ brown glaze sherd	
/AF	18 th c Athenish blue + grey salt glazed stoneware sherd	
/AG	18 th c English brown stoneware sherd	
/AH	tin glaze earthenware, no glaze attached	
/AI	" " " " " "	
/AJ	" " " " " "	
/AK	quartz tempered aboriginal ceramic sherd	
/AL	" " " " " "	
/AM	" " " " " "	
/AN	shell tempered aboriginal ceramic sherd	
/AO	" " " " " "	
/AP	clear lamp glass	
/AQ	copper band, crushed in	
/AR	hook from hook & eye	
/AS	micaceous sandstone biface	
/AT	common wrought nail, corroded, 2.9 in.	

SITE ST7-13

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total Bowl Bowl frags. 6 Stems 4 19th c. terra cotta
 11/64 10/64 9/64 1 8/64 7/64 1 6/64 1 5/64 4/64 NB
 mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 1 3.2 3.0 2.8 1 2.6 2.4 1 2.2 1 2.0 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting 2 Decoration or marks TERRA COTTA: Total 2 Bowl Stem 2

<u>Beads: TOTAL</u>	<u>Lithics:</u>	<u>Architecture:</u>
glass	TOTAL Aboriginal	nails: TOTAL
bone	tools	-wrought
	quartz	wr. tacks
=====	quartzite	-cut
<u>Metal Items:</u>	chert	-wire
lead shot	rhyolite	-undet.
cast waste	jasper	
pewter	fire cracked rock	brick: whole fragments
copper	TOTAL European	red
brass	gunflints	sugar brick
iron	strike-a-lite	yellow
freq. waste	debitage	spec. red
scrap lead		tile
		caulk/mortar/plaster
<u>Personal Items:</u>	<u>Faunal / Floral:</u>	<u>Other:</u>
TOTAL	bone	Mirror glass
	oyster shell	coal
	worked bone	coal slag
	floral	charcoal

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Brome House STI-13 1339 S
outside Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: B.S. Williamson Horizontal N 8320-8330
 Date 5/13/93 Location E 2790 2800

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
1339 S/AA	white clay pipe bowl fragment with routletting	Routletting poor slash line horizontal
/AB	white clay pipe bowl fragment with routletting	
/AC	Morgan Jones ceramic (17th century) sherd	
/AD	Challis-like 17th century ceramic sherd	
/AE	""	
/AF	Red paste Brown lead glaze sherd	
/AG	""	
/AH	""	
/AI	Red paste Black lead glaze sherd	
/AJ	Tannish paste green-brown lead glaze sherd	
/AK	Grayish paste green lead glaze sherd	
/AL	White salt glazed dipped 18th century sherd	
/AM	White salt glazed dipped 18th century mug sherd	
/AN	Tin glazed earthenware sherd	
/AO	""	
/AP	Aboriginal shell tempered pottery sherd	
/AQ	""	
/AR	""	
/AS	Colonial case bottle base fragment	
/AT	Lamp glass clear fragment	
/AU	""	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT:	Brome House	STI-13	1339	S	
	outside	Site	Area	Stratum	Short Title
Cataloguer:	B.S. Williamson	Horizontal	N 8320-8330		
Date	5/13/93	Location	E 2790-2800		

[illegible]

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET		SITE <u>STI-13</u>	
PROJECT <u>Brome House</u> PROVENIENCE <u>1339 AA</u> ^{outside} old		CATALOGUER <u>P. Schuster</u>	
TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total <u>1</u> Bowl <u> </u> Bowl frags. <u>1</u> Stems <u> </u> 19th c. <u> </u> terra cotta <u> </u> 11/64 <u> </u> 10/64 <u> </u> 9/64 <u> </u> 8/64 <u> </u> 7/64 <u> </u> 6/64 <u> </u> 5/64 <u> </u> 4/64 <u> </u> NB <u> </u> mm: 4.0 <u> </u> 3.8 <u> </u> 3.6 <u> </u> 3.4 <u> </u> 3.2 <u> </u> 3.0 <u> </u> 2.8 <u> </u> 2.6 <u> </u> 2.4 <u> </u> 2.2 <u> </u> 2.0 <u> </u> 1.8 <u> </u> 1.6 <u> </u> Bowl frag. w/ routletting <u> </u> Decoration or marks <u> </u> TERRA COTTA: Total <u>1</u> Bowl <u>1</u> Stem <u> </u>			
CERAMIC: 17TH c. TOTAL <u>0</u> Surry-type <u> </u> Dutch coarse <u> </u> Lead backed tin glaze <u> </u> other tin glaze <u> </u> Rhenish brown <u> </u> Rhenish blue grey <u> </u> Merida-like <u> </u> Morgan Jones <u> </u> Red sandy <u> </u> Sgraffito <u> </u> N. Devon gravel <u> </u> Staffordshire slip <u> </u> Black glazed earth. <u> </u> Thin Brown Stone <u> </u> Mang. Mottled <u> </u> Red pasted French S.W. <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u>	CERAMICS: 18TH c. TOTAL: <u>0</u> W.S.G. Dipped <u> </u> W.S.G. Plain <u> </u> W.S.G. molded <u> </u> Rhenish blue grey <u> </u> Eng. brown stone <u> </u> Whieldon-type <u> </u> Creamware <u> </u> Staffordshire slip <u> </u> Buckley <u> </u> Mottled brown <u> </u> Gr. glazed grey e. <u> </u> Baker-type earth. <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> Colonial Total: <u>0</u> Tin glazed <u> </u> Porcelain <u> </u> Rhenish stone <u> </u> Iberian <u> </u>	CERAMICS: 19th-20th c. TOTAL: <u>0</u> Pearlware (total) <u> </u> -plain <u> </u> -decorated <u> </u> Whiteware (total) <u> </u> -plain <u> </u> -decorated <u> </u> C.C. ware <u> </u> Porcelain <u> </u> Semi-porcelain <u> </u> Gray stoneware <u> </u> Yellow ware <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> Undetermined European <u>0</u> Aboriginal ceramics: <u> </u> total <u>0</u> <u> </u> steatite <u> </u>	
Glass: 17th c. TOTAL bottle <u>6</u> case bottle <u> </u> round bottle <u> </u> table glass <u> </u>	Glass: 18th c. TOTAL bottle <u>0</u> case bottle <u> </u> round bottle <u> </u> table glass <u> </u>	Glass: Colonial (general) TOTAL bottle <u>0</u> case bottle <u> </u> round bottle <u> </u> table glass <u> </u> vial frag. <u> </u>	Glass: 19th-20th c. TOTAL bottle <u>0</u> clear <u> </u> green <u> </u> aqua <u> </u> purple <u> </u> amber <u> </u> table <u> </u>
Beads: TOTAL <u>0</u> glass <u> </u> bone <u> </u> <u> </u> Metal Items: <u>0</u> lead shot <u> </u> cast waste <u> </u> pewter <u> </u> copper <u> </u> brass <u> </u> iron <u> </u> <u> </u> Personal Items: <u>0</u> TOTAL <u>0</u> <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u>	Lithics: TOTAL Aboriginal <u>52</u> tools <u> </u> debitage <u> </u> quartz <u>23</u> quartzite <u>20</u> chert <u> </u> rhyolite <u> </u> jasper <u> </u> fire cracked rock <u>9</u> TOTAL European <u>1</u> gunflints <u> </u> strike-a-lite <u> </u> debitage <u>1</u> Faunal / Floral: bone <u>12/28.6 g</u> oyster shell <u>101/217g</u> worked bone <u> </u> floral <u> </u>	Architecture: nails: TOTAL <u>6</u> -wrought <u>5</u> -cut / wr. head <u> </u> -cut <u> </u> -wire <u> </u> -undet. <u>1</u> window lead <u> </u> window glass: <u> </u> -Colonial <u>1</u> -19th-20th c. <u> </u> clear <u> </u> tinted <u> </u> brick: whole fragments red <u> </u> <u>46/275.2g</u> sugar brick <u> </u> <u> </u> g yellow <u> </u> <u> </u> g spec. red <u> </u> <u> </u> g Tile <u> </u> <u> </u> g daub/mortar/plaster <u> </u> <u> </u> g Other: Mirror glass <u> </u> coal <u> </u> coal slag <u> </u> charcoal <u>36/5g</u>	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Brome House

STI-13 - 1339 AA

Outside Bldg

Site

Area

Stratum

Short Title

Cataloguer: P. Schuster

Horizontal N 8320 - 8330

Date 13 May 1993

Location E 2790-2800

[illegible]

PROJECT Brome House CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET SITE STI-13
outside PROVENIENCE 1339 BB CATALOGUER B.D. Williamson

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 0 Bowl Bowl frags. Stems 19th c. terra cotta
 11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 7/64 6/64 5/64 4/64 NB
 mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 3.0 2.8 2.6 2.4 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting Decoration or marks TERRA COTTA: Total 0 Bowl Stem

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL 0
 Surry-type
 Dutch coarse
 Lead backed tin glaze
 other tin glaze
 Rhenish brown
 Rhenish blue grey
 Merida-like
 Morgan Jones
 Red sandy
 Sgraffito
 N. Devon gravel
 Staffordshire slip
 Black glazed earth.
 Thin Brown Stone
 Mang. Mottled
 Red pasted French S.W.

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL: 0
 W.S.G. Dipped
 W.S.G. Plain
 W.S.G. molded
 Rhenish blue grey
 Eng. brown stone
 Whieldon-type
 Creamware
 Staffordshire slip
 Buckley
 Mottled brown
 Gr. glazed grey e.
 Baker-type earth.

 Colonial Total: 0
 Tin glazed
 Porcelain
 Rhenish stone
 Iberian

CERAMICS: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL: 0
 Pearlware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 Whiteware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 C.C. ware
 Porcelain
 Semi-porcelain
 Gray stoneware
 Yellow ware

 Undetermined European
 Aboriginal ceramics:
 total 0

 steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass
 vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 clear green
 aqua purple
 amber table

Beads: TOTAL 0

glass
 bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 1
 tools debitage
 quartz
 quartzite
 chert
 rhyolite
 jasper
 fire cracked rock
 TOTAL European 1
 gunflints
 strike-a-lite
 debitage 1

Metal Items:

lead shot
 cast waste
 pewter
 copper
 brass
 iron fragment 1

Personal Items:

TOTAL 6

Faunal / Floral:

bone 1/45g
 oyster shell 8/45g
 worked bone
 floral

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 0 window lead
 -wrought window glass:
 -cut / wr. head -Colonial
 -cut -19th-20th c.
 -wire clear
 -undet. tinted

brick: whole fragments
 red 21 / 7.5 g
 sugar brick g
 yellow g
 spec. red g
 Tile g
 daub/mortar/plaster g

Other:

Mirror glass
 coal
 coal slag
 charcoal 6/45g

PROJECT:	Outside Brame Moose	ST1-13	1339	CC	Post Hole
		Site	Area	Stratum	Short Title
Cataloguer:	S. Travis	Horizontal	N 8320-8330		
Date	13 May 1993	Location	E 2790-2800		

[illegible]

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET SITE 571-13
PROJECT Brome House **PROVENIENCE** 1339 PD **CATALOGUER** B.S. Williams
outside

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 0 Bowl Bowl frags. Stems 19th c. terra cotta
 11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 7/64 6/64 5/64 4/64 NB
 mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 3.0 2.8 2.6 2.4 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting Decoration or marks TERRA COTTA: Total Bowl Stem

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL 0
 Surry-type
 Dutch coarse
 Lead backed tin glaze
 other tin glaze
 Rhenish brown
 Rhenish blue grey
 Merida-like
 Morgan Jones
 Red sandy
 Sgraffito
 N. Devon gravel
 Staffordshire slip
 Black glazed earth.
 Thin Brown Stone
 Mang. Mottled
 Red pasted French S.W

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL: 0
 W.S.G. Dipped
 W.S.G. Plain
 W.S.G. molded
 Rhenish blue grey
 Eng. brown stone
 Whieldon-type
 Creamware
 Staffordshire slip
 Buckley
 Mottled brown
 Gr. glazed grey e.
 Baker-type earth.

Colonial Total:

Tin glazed
 Porcelain
 Rhenish stone
 Iberian

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL: 0
 Pearlware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 Whiteware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 C.C. ware
 Porcelain
 Semi-porcelain
 Gray stoneware
 Yellow ware

Undetermined European 0

Aboriginal ceramics:

total 0

 steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass
 vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 clear green
 aqua purple
 amber table

Beads: TOTAL 0

glass
 bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 8
 tools debitage
 quartz
 quartzite 6
 chert 1
 rhyolite
 jasper
 fire cracked rock 1
 TOTAL European
 gunflints
 strike-a-lite
 debitage

Metal Items:

lead shot 0
 cast waste
 pewter
 copper
 brass
 iron

Faunal / Floral:

bone 21/79
 oyster shell 94/1479
 worked bone
 floral

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 4
 -wrought 1
 -cut / wr. head
 -cut
 -wire
 -undet. 3
 window lead
 window glass:
 -Colonial
 -19th-20th c.
 clear
 tinted

brick: whole fragments
 red 41/21 g
 sugar brick 1 g
 yellow 1 g
 spec. red 1 g
 Tile 1 g
 Caub./mortar/plaster 43/35 g

Other:

Mirror glass
 coal
 coal siag
 charcoal 41/79

Personal Items:

TOTAL 0

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET		SITE <u>ST-13</u>
PROJECT <u>Brome House</u> PROVENIENCE <u>1339 feature</u> CATALOGUER <u>P. Schuster</u>		<u>OUTSIDE BLDG</u>
TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total <u>0</u> Bowl <u> </u> Bowl frags. <u> </u> Stems <u> </u> 19th c. <u> </u> terra cotta <u> </u> 11/64 <u> </u> 10/64 <u> </u> 9/64 <u> </u> 8/64 <u> </u> 7/64 <u> </u> 6/64 <u> </u> 5/64 <u> </u> 4/64 <u> </u> NB <u> </u> mm: 4.0 <u> </u> 3.8 <u> </u> 3.6 <u> </u> 3.4 <u> </u> 3.2 <u> </u> 3.0 <u> </u> 2.8 <u> </u> 2.6 <u> </u> 2.4 <u> </u> 2.2 <u> </u> 2.0 <u> </u> 1.8 <u> </u> 1.6 <u> </u> Bowl frag. w/ routletting <u> </u> Decoration or marks <u> </u> TERRA COTTA: Total <u>0</u> Bowl <u> </u> Stem <u> </u>		
CERAMIC: 17TH c. TOTAL <u>0</u> Surry-type <u> </u> Dutch coarse <u> </u> Lead backed tin glaze <u> </u> other tin glaze <u> </u> Rhenish brown <u> </u> Rhenish blue grey <u> </u> Merida-like <u> </u> Morgan Jones <u> </u> Red sandy <u> </u> Sgraffito <u> </u> N. Devon gravel <u> </u> Staffordshire slip <u> </u> Black glazed earth. <u> </u> Thin Brown Stone <u> </u> Mang. Mottled <u> </u> Red pasted French S.W. <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> CERAMICS: 18TH c. TOTAL: <u>0</u> W.S.G. Dipped <u> </u> W.S.G. Plain <u> </u> W.S.G. molded <u> </u> Rhenish blue grey <u> </u> Eng. brown stone <u> </u> Whieldon-type <u> </u> Creamware <u> </u> Staffordshire slip <u> </u> Buckley <u> </u> Mottled brown <u> </u> Gr. glazed grey e. <u> </u> Baker-type earth. <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> Colonial Total: <u>0</u> Tin glazed <u> </u> Porcelain <u> </u> Rhenish stone <u> </u> Iberian <u> </u> CERAMICS: 19th-20th c. TOTAL: <u>0</u> Pearlware (total) <u> </u> -plain <u> </u> -decorated <u> </u> Whiteware (total) <u> </u> -plain <u> </u> -decorated <u> </u> C.C. ware <u> </u> Porcelain <u> </u> Semi-porcelain <u> </u> Gray stoneware <u> </u> Yellow ware <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> Undetermined European <u>0</u> Aboriginal ceramics: <u> </u> total <u>0</u> <u> </u> steatite <u> </u>		
Glass: 17th c. TOTAL bottle <u>0</u> case bottle <u> </u> round bottle <u> </u> table glass <u> </u> Glass: 18th c. TOTAL bottle <u>0</u> case bottle <u> </u> round bottle <u> </u> table glass <u> </u> Glass: Colonial (general) TOTAL bottle <u>0</u> case bottle <u> </u> round bottle <u> </u> table glass <u> </u> vial frag. <u> </u> Glass: 19th-20th c. TOTAL bottle <u>0</u> clear <u> </u> green <u> </u> aqua <u> </u> purple <u> </u> amber <u> </u> table <u> </u>		
Beads: TOTAL <u>0</u> glass <u> </u> bone <u> </u> ===== Metal Items: <u>0</u> lead shot <u> </u> cast waste <u> </u> pewter <u> </u> copper <u> </u> brass <u> </u> iron <u> </u> ===== Personal Items: TOTAL <u>0</u> <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> Lithics: TOTAL Aboriginal <u>2</u> tools <u> </u> debitage <u> </u> quartz <u> </u> <u>1</u> quartzite <u> </u> chert <u> </u> rhyolite <u> </u> jasper <u> </u> fire cracked rock <u>1</u> TOTAL European <u> </u> gunflints <u> </u> strike-a-lite <u> </u> debitage <u> </u> ===== Faunal / Floral: bone <u> </u> oyster shell <u>24</u> <u>161.2g</u> worked bone <u> </u> floral <u> </u> Architecture: nails: TOTAL <u>5</u> -wrought <u> </u> -cut / wr. head <u> </u> -cut <u> </u> -wire <u> </u> -undet. <u>5</u> window lead <u> </u> window glass: -Colonial <u> </u> -19th-20th c. <u> </u> clear <u> </u> tinted <u> </u> brick: whole fragments red <u> </u> <u>21</u> <u>45</u> g sugar brick <u> </u> <u>1</u> g yellow <u> </u> <u>1</u> g spec. red <u> </u> <u>1</u> g Tile <u> </u> <u>1</u> g daub/mortar/plaster <u>1</u> <u>145</u> g ===== Other: Mirror glass <u>1/45g</u> coal <u>1/45g</u> coal slag <u>1/45g</u> charcoal <u>1/45g</u>		

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

PROJECT Brome Howard House PROVENIENCE 1397 K CATALOGUER S. Travis & R. Shuster SITE ST-13

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 4 Bowl Bowl frags. 3 Stems 1 19th c. terra cotta
 11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 7/64 1 6/64 5/64 4/64 NB
 mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 3.0 2.8 1 2.6 2.4 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting Decoration or marks TERRA COTTA: Total 1 Bowl Stem 1

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL 8
 Surry-type
 Dutch coarse
 Lead backed tin glaze
 other tin glaze 4
 Rhenish brown
 Rhenish blue grey
 Merida-like
 Morgan Jones
 Red sandy
 Sgraffito 1
 N. Devon gravel
 Staffordshire slip
 Black glazed earth. 1
 Thin Brown Stone
 Mang. Mottled 1
 Red pasted French S.W
 Challis-like 1

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL: 0
 W.S.G. Dipped
 W.S.G. Plain
 W.S.G. molded
 Rhenish blue grey
 Eng. brown stone
 Whieldon-type
 Creamware
 Staffordshire slip
 Buckley
 Mottled brown
 Gr. glazed grey e.
 Baker-type earth.

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL: 0
 Pearlware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 Whiteware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 C.C. ware
 Porcelain
 Semi-porcelain
 Gray stoneware
 Yellow ware

Undetermined European

Aboriginal ceramics:

total 2
 shell temper 2
 steatite

Colonial Total:

Tin-glazed red pasted e-ware 3
 Porcelain white slip, green glaze 1
 Rhenish stone red paste, brown glaze 1
 Iberian Red paste, unglazed e-ware 1

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 3
 case bottle 3
 round bottle
 table glass
 vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 clear green
 aqua purple
 amber table

Beads: TOTAL

glass 0
 bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal tools debitage
 quartz 84
 quartzite 4 44
 chert 16
 rhyolite
 jasper
 fire cracked rock 9
 TOTAL European 7
 gunflints
 strike-a-lite
 debitage 7

Metal Items:

lead shot
 cast waste
 pewter
 copper
 brass
 iron-nail 2
 window screen 1

Personal Items:

TOTAL 0

Faunal / Floral:

bone 12/7g
 oyster shell 1073/1102g
 worked bone
 floral
 snail shell 1
 sea shell 1

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 37 window lead
 -wrought window glass:
 -cut / wr. head (?) 1 -Colonial
 -cut (?) 18 -19th-20th c. 7
 -wire clear
 -undet. 18 tinted 7

brick:

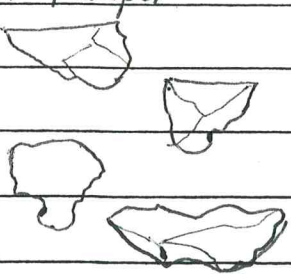
whole fragments
 red 713/2124 g
 sugar brick 1/ g
 yellow 1/45 g
 spec. red 1/ g
 Tile 1/ g
 daub/mortar/plaster 27/46 g

Other:

Mirror glass 1/45g
 coal 1/45g 10/23g
 coal slag 8/57g
 charcoal 3/45g 1/45g

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT:	<u>Brome House</u>	<u>ST1-13</u>	<u>1397</u>	<u>K</u>	<u>Outside Bldg.</u>
		Site	Area	Stratum	Short Title ✓
Cataloguer:	<u>P. Schuster</u>	Horizontal	<u>N 8310-8320</u>	<u>E 2760-2770</u>	
Date	<u>5-13-93</u>	Location			

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
AA	Tin-glazed earthenware, no glaze	
AB	Tin-glazed earthenware, no glaze	
AC	Tin-glazed earthenware, white glaze	
AD	Tin-glazed earthenware, slip, polychrome decor.	
AE	N.D. Sgraffito ware	
AF	Black-glazed earthenware	
AG	Manganese mottled ware.	
AH	Chalice-like ware	
AI	Red earthenware frag., no glaze	
AJ	Red earthenware frag., brown glaze on inside	
AK	Red earthenware, white slip, green/brown glaze	
AL	Ab. pottery frag., shell temper	
AM	Aboriginal ceramic, shell temper	
AN	Poss. retouched flake	 NOT TO SCALE
AO	Poss. retouched flake	
AP	Poss. retouched flake	
AQ	Poss. retouched flake	

SITE St 1-13

PROJECT Brome House

PROVENIENCE 1397 L

CATALOGUER P. Schuster

CERAMIC: 17TH c.
TOTAL
Surry-type
Dutch coarse
Lead backed tin glaze
other tin glaze
Rhenish brown
Rhenish blue grey
Merida-like
Morgan Jones
Red sandy
Sgraffito
N. Devon gravel
Staffordshire slip
Black glazed earth.
Thin Brown Stone
Mang. Mottled
Red pasted French S.W

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL:
W.S.G. Dipped
W.S.G. Plain
W.S.G. molded
Rhenish blue grey
Eng. brown stone
Whieldon-type
Creamware
Staffordshire slip
Buckley
Mottled brown
Gr. glazed grey e.
Baker-type earth.

Colonial Total: ①
Tin glazed
Porcelain
Rhenish stone
Iberian

CERAMICS: 19th - 20th c.

TOTAL:
 Pearlware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 Whiteware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 C.C. ware
 Porcelain
 Semi-porcelain
 Gray stoneware
 Yellow ware

Undetermined European

Aboriginal ceramics:	0
total	
shell temp	1
10 June 93	
steatite P.D.	

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle _____ 0
case bottle _____
round bottle _____
table glass _____

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle	<u>0</u>
case bottle	<u> </u>
round bottle	<u> </u>
table glass	<u> </u>

Glass : Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle	_____ 0
case bottle	_____
round bottle	_____
table glass	_____
vial frag.	_____

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 2
clear _____ green _____
aqua _____ purple _____
amber _____ table _____

Beads: TOTAL	0
--------------	---

glass
bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal	<u>4</u>
tools	debitage
quartz	<u>1</u>
quartzite	<u>3</u>
chert	_____
rhyolite	_____
jasper	_____
fire cracked rock	_____
TOTAL European	_____
gunflints	_____
strike-a-lite	_____
debitage	_____

Metal Items: 0

lead shot _____
cast waste _____
pewter _____
copper _____
brass _____
iron _____

Personal Items: 6

TOTAL

Faunal / Floral:

bone	
oyster shell	25/23.9
worked bone	
floral	

Architecture :

nails: TOTAL	<u>0</u>	window lead	_____
-wrought	<u>_____</u>	window glass:	
-cut / wr. head	_____	-Colonial	_____
-cut	_____	-19th-20th c.	_____
-wire	_____	clear	_____
-undet.	_____	tinted	_____

brick:	whole	fragments
red	10	10 / 5.25 g
sugar brick		/ g
yellow		/ g
spec. red		/ g
Tile		/ g
daub/mortar/plaster		/ g

Other:

Mirror glass			
coal			
coal slag			
charcoal			

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT:	<u>Brome House</u>		<u>STH-13 - 1397</u>		<u>L</u>
	Site	Area	Stratum	Short Title	
Cataloguer:	<u>P. Schuster</u>		Horizontal	<u>N 8310 - 8320 E 2770 - 2780</u>	
Date			Location		

[illegible]

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET		SITE <u>ST 1-13</u>	
PROJECT <u>Bome House</u>	PROVENIENCE <u>1397 N</u>	CATALOGUER <u>P. Schuster</u>	
TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total <u>0</u> Bowl <u> </u> Bowl frags. <u> </u> Stems <u> </u> 19th c. <u> </u> terra cotta <u> </u> 11/64 <u> </u> 10/64 <u> </u> 9/64 <u> </u> 8/64 <u> </u> 7/64 <u> </u> 6/64 <u> </u> 5/64 <u> </u> 4/64 <u> </u> NB <u> </u> mm: 4.0 <u> </u> 3.8 <u> </u> 3.6 <u> </u> 3.4 <u> </u> 3.2 <u> </u> 3.0 <u> </u> 2.8 <u> </u> 2.6 <u> </u> 2.4 <u> </u> 2.2 <u> </u> 2.0 <u> </u> 1.8 <u> </u> 1.6 <u> </u> Bowl frag. w/ routletting <u> </u> Decoration or marks <u> </u> TERRA COTTA: Total <u>0</u> Bowl <u> </u> Stem <u> </u>			
CERAMIC: 17TH c. <u>0</u> TOTAL <u> </u> Surry-type <u> </u> Dutch coarse <u> </u> Lead backed tin glaze <u> </u> other tin glaze <u> </u> Rhenish brown <u> </u> Rhenish blue grey <u> </u> Merida-like <u> </u> Morgan Jones <u> </u> Red sandy <u> </u> Sgraffito <u> </u> N. Devon gravel <u> </u> Staffordshire slip <u> </u> Black glazed earth. <u> </u> Thin Brown Stone <u> </u> Mang. Mottled <u> </u> Red pasted French S.W. <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u>	CERAMICS: 18TH c. <u>0</u> TOTAL: <u> </u> W.S.G. Dipped <u> </u> W.S.G. Plain <u> </u> W.S.G. molded <u> </u> Rhenish blue grey <u> </u> Eng. brown stone <u> </u> Whieldon-type <u> </u> Creamware <u> </u> Staffordshire slip <u> </u> Buckley <u> </u> Mottled brown <u> </u> Gr. glazed grey e. <u> </u> Baker-type earth. <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> Colonial Total: <u>0</u> Tin glazed <u> </u> Porcelain <u> </u> Rhenish stone <u> </u> Iberian <u> </u>	CERAMICS: 19th -20th c. <u>0</u> TOTAL: <u> </u> Pearlware (total) <u> </u> -plain <u> </u> -decorated <u> </u> Whiteware (total) <u> </u> -plain <u> </u> -decorated <u> </u> C.C. ware <u> </u> Porcelain <u> </u> Semi-porcelain <u> </u> Gray stoneware <u> </u> Yellow ware <u> </u> <u> </u> Undetermined European <u>0</u> Aboriginal ceramics: <u> </u> total <u>4</u> shell-temp <u>2</u> quartz temp <u>2</u> steatite <u> </u>	
Glass: 17th c. <u>0</u> TOTAL bottle <u> </u> case bottle <u> </u> round bottle <u> </u> table glass <u> </u>	Glass: 18th c. <u>0</u> TOTAL bottle <u> </u> case bottle <u> </u> round bottle <u> </u> table glass <u> </u>	Glass: Colonial (general) <u>1</u> TOTAL bottle <u> </u> case bottle <u> </u> round bottle <u>1</u> table glass <u> </u> vial frag. <u> </u>	Glass: 19th-20th c. <u>0</u> TOTAL bottle <u> </u> clear <u> </u> green <u> </u> aqua <u> </u> purple <u> </u> amber <u> </u> table <u> </u>
Beads: TOTAL <u>0</u> glass <u> </u> bone <u> </u> ===== Metal Items: lead shot <u>0</u> cast waste <u> </u> pewter <u> </u> copper <u> </u> brass <u> </u> iron <u> </u> ===== Personal Items: TOTAL <u>0</u> <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u>	Lithics: TOTAL Aboriginal <u>29</u> tools <u> </u> debitage <u> </u> quartz <u> </u> quartzite <u>20</u> chert <u>7</u> rhyolite <u> </u> jasper <u> </u> fire cracked rock <u>1</u> TOTAL European <u> </u> gunflints <u> </u> strike-a-lite <u> </u> debitage <u> </u> ===== Faunal / Floral: bone <u>2/15g</u> oyster shell <u>304/1523.9g</u> worked bone <u> </u> floral <u> </u>	Architecture: nails: TOTAL <u>8</u> -wrought <u> </u> -cut / wr. head <u> </u> -cut <u> </u> -wire <u> </u> -undet. <u>8</u> window lead <u> </u> window glass: -Colonial <u> </u> -19th-20th c. <u> </u> clear <u> </u> tinted <u> </u> brick: whole fragments red <u>120/354.3 g</u> sugar brick <u> </u> <u> </u> g yellow <u> </u> <u> </u> g spec. red <u> </u> <u> </u> g Tile <u>1</u> <u> </u> g daub/mortar/plaster <u> </u> Other: Mirror glass <u> </u> plaster <u>1/15g</u> coal <u> </u> daub <u>2/15g</u> coal siag <u>1/15g</u> charcoal <u> </u>	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

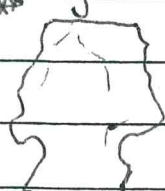
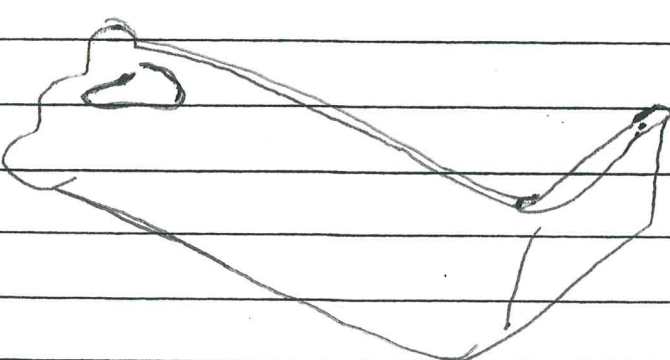
PROJECT:	Brome House	ST-13	1397	N
		Site	Area	Stratum
Cataloguer:	P. Schuster	Horizontal	N 8310-8320	E 2770-2780
Date	5-14-93	Location		

[illegible]

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET				SITE <u>571-13</u>
PROJECT <u>Brown House</u>		PROVENIENCE <u>1397P</u>	CATALOGUER <u>P. Schuster</u>	
TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total <u>6</u> Bowl <u>1</u> Bowl frags. <u>1</u> Stems <u>45</u> 19th c. <u> </u> terra cotta <u> </u> 11/64 <u> </u> 10/64 <u> </u> 9/64 <u> </u> 8/64 <u> </u> 7/64 <u>1</u> 6/64 <u>2</u> 5/64 <u> </u> 4/64 <u> </u> NB <u>23</u> mm: 4.0 <u> </u> 3.8 <u> </u> 3.6 <u> </u> 3.4 <u> </u> 3.2 <u> </u> 3.0 <u> </u> 2.8 <u>1</u> 2.6 <u>2</u> 2.4 <u>1</u> 2.2 <u> </u> 2.0 <u> </u> 1.8 <u> </u> 1.6 <u> </u> Bowl frag. w/ routletting <u> </u> Decoration or marks <u> </u> TERRA COTTA: Total <u> </u> Bowl <u> </u> Stem <u> </u>				
CERAMIC: 17TH c. TOTAL <u>4</u> Surry-type <u> </u> Dutch coarse <u> </u> Lead backed tin glaze <u> </u> other tin glaze <u>2*</u> Rhenish brown <u> </u> Rhenish blue grey <u> </u> Merida-like <u> </u> Morgan Jones <u> </u> Red sandy <u> </u> Sgraffito <u>1*</u> N. Devon gravel <u> </u> Staffordshire slip <u> </u> Black glazed earth. <u> </u> Thin Brown Stone <u> </u> Mang. Mottled <u> </u> Red pasted French S.W. <u> </u> <u>Chalice ware</u> <u>1*</u>		CERAMICS: 18TH c. TOTAL: <u>0</u> W.S.G. Dipped <u> </u> W.S.G. Plain <u> </u> W.S.G. molded <u> </u> Rhenish blue grey <u> </u> Eng. brown stone <u> </u> Whieldon-type <u> </u> Creamware <u> </u> Staffordshire slip <u> </u> Buckley <u> </u> Mottled brown <u> </u> Gr. glazed grey e. <u> </u> Baker-type earth. <u> </u>		CERAMICS: 19th-20th c. TOTAL: <u>0</u> Pearlware (total) <u> </u> -plain <u> </u> -decorated <u> </u> Whiteware (total) <u> </u> -plain <u> </u> -decorated <u> </u> C.C. ware <u> </u> Porcelain <u> </u> Semi-porcelain <u> </u> Gray stoneware <u> </u> Yellow ware <u> </u>
				Undetermined European <u>0</u> Aboriginal ceramics: <u>6</u> total <u>6</u> <u>Quartz-temp.</u> <u>1*</u> <u>Shell temp.</u> <u>5*</u> steatite <u> </u>
Glass: 17th c. TOTAL bottle <u>0</u> case bottle <u> </u> round bottle <u> </u> table glass <u> </u>		Glass: 18th c. TOTAL bottle <u>0</u> case bottle <u> </u> round bottle <u> </u> table glass <u> </u>		Glass: Colonial (general) TOTAL bottle <u>5</u> case bottle <u> </u> round bottle <u>53</u> table glass <u>1</u> vial frag. <u> </u>
		Glass: 19th-20th c. TOTAL bottle <u>01</u> clear <u> </u> green <u>1</u> aqua <u> </u> purple <u> </u> amber <u> </u> table <u> </u>		
Beads: TOTAL <u>0</u> glass <u> </u> bone <u> </u>		Lithics: TOTAL Aboriginal <u>100</u> tools <u>debitage</u> quartz <u> </u> <u>41</u> quartzite <u>1*</u> <u>49</u> chert <u> </u> <u>4</u> rhyolite <u> </u> <u>1</u> jasper <u> </u> fire cracked rock <u>4</u> TOTAL European <u>0</u> gunflints <u> </u> strike-a-lite <u> </u> debitage <u> </u>		Architecture: nails: TOTAL <u>22</u> -wrought <u>2</u> -cut / wr. head <u> </u> -cut <u>2</u> -wire <u> </u> -undet. <u>16</u> window lead <u> </u> window glass: -Colonial <u>1</u> -19th-20th c. <u>1</u> clear <u>1</u> tinted <u> </u>
Metal Items: <u>0</u> lead shot <u> </u> cast waste <u> </u> pewter <u> </u> copper <u> </u> brass <u> </u> iron clasp <u>1*</u>		Faunal / Floral: bone <u>8 / 15g</u> oyster shell <u>835 / 1088.62g</u> worked bone <u> </u> floral <u> </u>		brick: whole fragments red <u> </u> <u>426</u> <u>42241</u> <u>861.83g</u> sugar brick <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> yellow <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> spec. red <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> Tile <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> daub mortar/plaster <u>30</u> <u>1</u> <u>55.4g</u>
Personal Items: TOTAL <u> </u>		Other: Mirror glass <u> </u> <u>UNID. IRON</u> <u>7</u> coal <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> <u>46</u> coal slag <u> </u> charcoal <u> </u>		

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Brome House STI-13-1397 P
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: P. Schuster Horizontal N 8310-8320 E 2770-2780
 Date 5-14-93 Location _____

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
STI-13-1397 PA A	Chalice ware frag.	
AB	ND Sgraffito frag.	
AC	Tin glazed e-wave paste frag.	
AD	Tin glazed e-wave, white glaze.	
AE	Abo. ceramic, quartz temper	
AF	Abo. ceramic, shell temper	
AG	Abo. ceramic, shell temper	
AH	Abo. ceramic, shell temper	
AI	Abo. ceramic, shell temper / burned	
AJ	Quartzite proj point frag. XXXX ground base (pass. Palmer) for Kirk	
		
AK	Iron clasp (?)	
		
AL	Abo. ceramic, shell temper	

CATALOGUER P. Schuster

Mirror glass	_____	_____	_____
coal	_____	_____	_____
coal slag	_____	_____	_____
charcoal	_____	_____	_____

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET		SITE <u>STI-13</u>	
PROJECT <u>Bome House</u> PROVENIENCE <u>1397 S Post hole</u>		CATALOGUER <u>P. Schoster</u>	
TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total <u>0</u> Bowl <u> </u> Bowl frags. <u> </u> Stems <u> </u> 19th c. <u> </u> terra cotta <u> </u> 11/64 <u> </u> 10/64 <u> </u> 9/64 <u> </u> 8/64 <u> </u> 7/64 <u> </u> 6/64 <u> </u> 5/64 <u> </u> 4/64 <u> </u> NB <u> </u> mm: 4.0 <u> </u> 3.8 <u> </u> 3.6 <u> </u> 3.4 <u> </u> 3.2 <u> </u> 3.0 <u> </u> 2.8 <u> </u> 2.6 <u> </u> 2.4 <u> </u> 2.2 <u> </u> 2.0 <u> </u> 1.8 <u> </u> 1.6 <u> </u> Bowl frag. w/ routletting <u> </u> Decoration or marks <u> </u> TERRA COTTA: Total <u>0</u> Bowl <u> </u> Stem <u> </u>			
CERAMIC: 17TH c. TOTAL <u>0</u> Surry-type <u> </u> Dutch coarse <u> </u> Lead backed tin glaze <u> </u> other tin glaze <u> </u> Rhenish brown <u> </u> Rhenish blue grey <u> </u> Merida-like <u> </u> Morgan Jones <u> </u> Red sandy <u> </u> Sgraffito <u> </u> N. Devon gravel <u> </u> Staffordshire slip <u> </u> Black glazed earth. <u> </u> Thin Brown Stone <u> </u> Mang. Mottled <u> </u> Red pasted French S.W <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u>	CERAMICS: 18TH c. TOTAL: <u>0</u> W.S.G. Dipped <u> </u> W.S.G. Plain <u> </u> W.S.G. molded <u> </u> Rhenish blue grey <u> </u> Eng. brown stone <u> </u> Whieldon-type <u> </u> Creamware <u> </u> Staffordshire slip <u> </u> Buckley <u> </u> Mottled brown <u> </u> Gr. glazed grey e. <u> </u> Baker-type earth. <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> Colonial Total: <u>0</u> Tin glazed <u> </u> Porcelain <u> </u> Rhenish stone <u> </u> Iberian <u> </u>	CERAMICS: 19th -20th c. TOTAL: <u>0</u> Pearlware (total) <u> </u> -plain <u> </u> -decorated <u> </u> Whiteware (total) <u> </u> -plain <u> </u> -decorated <u> </u> C.C. ware <u> </u> Porcelain <u> </u> Semi-porcelain <u> </u> Gray stoneware <u> </u> Yellow ware <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> Undetermined European <u> </u> Aboriginal ceramics: <u>0</u> total <u>0</u> <u> </u> steatite <u> </u>	
Glass: 17th c. TOTAL bottle <u>0</u> case bottle <u> </u> round bottle <u> </u> table glass <u> </u>	Glass: 18th c. TOTAL bottle <u>0</u> case bottle <u> </u> round bottle <u> </u> table glass <u> </u>	Glass: Colonial (general) TOTAL bottle <u>0</u> case bottle <u> </u> round bottle <u> </u> table glass <u> </u> vial frag. <u> </u>	Glass: 19th-20th c. TOTAL bottle <u>0</u> clear <u> </u> green <u> </u> aqua <u> </u> purple <u> </u> amber <u> </u> table <u> </u>
Beads: TOTAL <u>0</u> glass <u> </u> bone <u> </u> <u> </u> Metal Items: <u>0</u> lead shot <u> </u> cast waste <u> </u> pewter <u> </u> copper <u> </u> brass <u> </u> iron <u> </u>	Lithics: TOTAL Aboriginal <u>5</u> tools <u> </u> debitage <u> </u> quartz <u> </u> quartzite <u>3</u> chert <u> </u> rhyolite <u> </u> jasper <u> </u> fire cracked rock <u>1</u> TOTAL European <u> </u> gunflints <u> </u> strike-a-lite <u> </u> debitage <u> </u> Faunal / Floral: bone <u> </u> oyster shell <u>69 / 26.5g</u> worked bone <u> </u> floral <u> </u>	Architecture: nails: TOTAL <u>0</u> -wrought <u> </u> -cut / wr. head <u> </u> -cut <u> </u> -wire <u> </u> -undet. <u> </u> window lead <u> </u> window glass: -Colonial <u> </u> -19th-20th c. <u> </u> clear <u> </u> tinted <u> </u> brick: whole fragments red <u> </u> <u>4 / 25</u> g sugar brick <u> </u> <u>1</u> g yellow <u> </u> <u>1</u> g spec. red <u> </u> <u>1</u> g Tile <u> </u> <u>1</u> g daub/mortar/plaster <u> </u> <u>1</u> g Other: Mirror glass <u> </u> coal <u> </u> coal slag <u>3 / 25</u> charcoal <u> </u>	
Personal Items: TOTAL <u>0</u> <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u>			

PROJECT Brome House CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET SITE ST-13
PROVENIENCE 1397 W CATALOGUER P. Schuster

[illegible]

Glass: 17th c.	Glass: 18th c.	Glass: Colonial (general)	Glass: 19th-20th c.
TOTAL bottle <u>0</u>	TOTAL bottle <u>0</u>	TOTAL bottle <u>0</u>	TOTAL bottle <u>0</u>
case bottle _____	case bottle _____	case bottle _____	clear _____ green _____
round bottle _____	round bottle _____	round bottle _____	aqua _____ purple _____
table glass _____	table glass _____	table glass _____	amber _____ table _____
		vial frag. _____	

<u>Beads:</u>	TOTAL	0	<u>Lithics:</u>	TOTAL Aboriginal	/	<u>Architecture :</u>	nails: TOTAL	/	window lead	
glass				tools	debitage	-wrought			window glass:	
bone			quartz		/	-cut / wr. head			-Colonial	
			quartzite			-cut	/		-19th-20th c.	
			chert			-wire			clear	
<u>Metal Items:</u>		0	rhyolite			-undet.			tinted	
lead shot			jasper							
cast waste			fire cracked rock							
pewter			TOTAL European			brick:	whole	fragments		
copper			gunflints			red		4 / 45 g		
brass			strike-a-lite			sugar brick		/ g		
iron			debitage			yellow		/ g		
						spec. red		/ g		
						Tile		/ g		
						caub/mortar/plaster		/ g		
<u>Personal Items:</u>		20	<u>Faunal / Floral:</u>			<u>Ctner:</u>				
TOTAL		20	bone			Mirror glass				
			oyster shell		7 / 25 g	coal				
			worked bone			coal siag				
			floral			charcoal				

PROJECT: Brome-Howard House STI-13 1397 Y Pull Back

PROJECT: Brome-Howard House STI-13 1397 Y Pull Back

Cataloguer: S. Downing Horizontal N8310-8320

Date 1-11-94 Location E 2770-2780

[illegible]

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE STI-13

PROJECT Brome Howard
HousePROVENIENCE 1397 AACATALOGUER S. Travis

OBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 7 Bowl 7 Bowl frags. 5 Stems 2 19th c. 2 terra cotta 2
 11/64 2 10/64 2 9/64 2 8/64 2 7/64 2 6/64 2 5/64 2 4/64 2 NB 2
 mm: 4.0 2 3.8 2 3.6 2 3.4 2 3.2 2 3.0 2 2.8 2 2.6 2 2.4 2 2.2 2 2.0 2 1.8 2 1.6 2
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting 2 Decoration or marks 1 TERRA COTTA: Total 3 Bowl 3 Stem 2

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL 0

Surry-type 0
 Dutch coarse 0
 Lead backed tin glaze 0
 other tin glaze 0
 Rhenish brown 0
 Rhenish blue grey 0
 Merida-like 0
 Morgan Jones 0
 Red sandy 0
 Sgraffito 0
 N. Devon gravel 0
 Staffordshire slip 0
 Black glazed earth. 0
 Thin Brown Stone 0
 Mang. Mottled 0
 Red pasted French S.W. 0

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL: 0

W.S.G. Dipped 0
 W.S.G. Plain 0
 W.S.G. molded 0
 Rhenish blue grey 0
 Eng. brown stone 0
 Whieldon-type 0
 Creamware 0
 Staffordshire slip 0
 Buckley 0
 Mottled brown 0
 Gr. glazed grey e. 0
 Baker-type earth. 0

CERAMICS: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL: 1

Pearlware (total) 1
 -plain 1
 -decorated 0
 Whiteware (total) 1
 -plain 1
 -decorated 0
 C.C. ware 0
 Porcelain 0
 Semi-porcelain 0
 Gray stoneware 0
 Yellow ware 0

Undetermined European 0

Aboriginal ceramics:

total 4

grit tempered 3
 shell tempered 1
 steatite 0

Colonial Total: 45Tin glazed 2Porcelain 2 Red paste green glaze 2Rhenish stone grey 1Iberian 0

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0

case bottle 0
 round bottle 0
 table glass 0

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0

case bottle 0
 round bottle 0
 table glass 0

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 1

case bottle 1
 round bottle 0
 table glass 0
 vial frag. 0

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 0

clear 0 green 0
 aqua 0 purple 0
 amber 0 table 1

Beads: TOTAL 0

glass 0
 bone 0

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 113

tools 113
 quartz 37
 quartzite 40
 chert 7
 rhyolite 1

jasper 1fire cracked rock 27TOTAL European 1gunflints 0strike-a-lite 0debitage 1

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 29-wrought 2*-cut / wr. head 1-cut 5*-wire 0-undet. frags 20window lead 0

window glass:

-Colonial 0-19th-20th c. 0clear 0tinted 0

brick: whole

red 0sugar brick 0yellow 0spec. red 0Tile flat 12 / 22daub/mortar/plaster 215 / 247

L 215 / 247

fragments

578 / 513 g

/ g

/ g

/ g

/ g

71 / 53 g

Other:

Mirror glass 0coal 0coal slag 1 / 5charcoal 1wood w/ paint 1slate 1Bag iron 1

Metal Items:

lead shot 0cast waste 0pewter 0copper 0brass 0iron scrap 1

Personal Items:

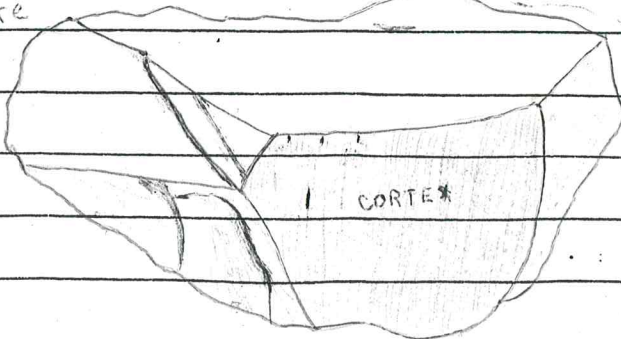
TOTAL 0

Faunal / Floral:

bone 32 / 109oyster shell 15 / 52 / 14 / 59worked bone 0floral seeds 1clam shell 1

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Brome Howard House Site STI-13 Area 1399 Stratum AA Interior Boulder's Trem Short Title
 Cataloguer: S. Travis Horizontal N 8310-8320
 Date 25 January 1992 Location E 2770-2780

Car. No.	Description	Withdr
1397AA/AA	White clay tobacco pipe bowl fragment with partial maker's mark.  1:1 (Bottom of the letter "E")	
1AB	Terra cotta tobacco pipe bowl fragment with incised decoration  1:1	
1AC	Terra cotta tobacco pipe bowl fragment with incised decoration  1:1	
1AD	Tin glazed earthenware paste fragment	
1AE	Tin glazed earthenware body fragment with speck of glaze	
1AF	Red pasted greenish brown glazed colonial earthenware body frag	
1AG	Red pasted green glazed colonial earthenware body frag with only a speck of glaze	
1AH	Colonial Rhinish blue & grey stoneware body fragment	
1AI	Finely potted Whiteware rim fragment, plain	
1AJ	Grit tempered aboriginal pottery	
1AK	Grit tempered aboriginal pottery	
1AL	Grit tempered aboriginal pottery	
1AM	Shell tempered aboriginal pottery	
1AN	19th-20th C. clear table glass, tumbler rim fragment	
1AO	Quartzite core  1:1	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT:	ST-13	B97	AA	Interior Backer's Trench
	Site	Area	Stratum	Short Title

Cataloguer: S. Travis Horizontal: N 8310-8320

Date 25 January 1994 Location E 2770-2780

[illegible]

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

PROJECT Brome Howard House PROVENIENCE 1397 BB CATALOGUER S. Travis SITES 7-13

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 3 Bowl Bowl frags. 1 Stems 2 19th c. terra cotta
 11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 7/64 6/64 5/64 1 4/64 NB 1
 mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 3.0 2.8 2.6 2.4 2.2 2.0 1 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting Decoration or marks TERRA COTTA: Total 0 Bowl Stem

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL 0
 Surry-type
 Dutch coarse
 Lead backed tin glaze
 other tin glaze
 Rhenish brown
 Rhenish blue grey
 Merida-like
 Morgan Jones
 Red sandy
 Sgraffito
 N. Devon gravel
 Staffordshire slip
 Black glazed earth.
 Thin Brown Stone
 Mang. Mottled
 Red pasted French S.W

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL: 0
 W.S.G. Dipped
 W.S.G. Plain
 W.S.G. molded
 Rhenish blue grey
 Eng. brown stone
 Whieldon-type
 Creamware
 Staffordshire slip
 Buckley
 Mottled brown
 Gr. glazed grey e.
 Baker-type earth.

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL: 0
 Pearlware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 Whiteware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 C.C. ware
 Porcelain
 Semi-porcelain
 Gray stoneware
 Yellow ware

Undetermined European

Colonial Total: 2

Tin glazed Red pasted, Unglazed 2
 Porcelain
 Rhenish stone
 Iberian

Aboriginal ceramics:

total 1
 shell tempered 1
 steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 2
 case bottle 1
 round bottle 1
 table glass
 vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 clear green
 aqua purple
 amber table

Beads: TOTAL 0

glass
 bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 25
 tools debitage
 quartz 5
 quartzite 11
 chert 2
 rhyolite
 jasper
 fire cracked rock 7
 TOTAL European
 gunflints
 strike-a-lite
 debitage

Metal Items:

lead shot
 cast waste
 pewter
 copper
 brass
 iron scraps 2

Faunal / Floral:

bone 13/17g
 oyster shell 594/505g
 worked bone
 floral
 clam shell 1/25g

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 8
 -wrought (unmarked) 2
 -cut / wr. head
 -cut
 -wire
 -undet. 6
 window lead
 window glass:
 -Colonial
 -19th-20th c.
 clear
 tinted

brick: whole fragments
 red 162 / 317 g
 sugar brick 1 g
 yellow 1 g
 spec. red 1 g
 Tile, flat 3 / 5 g
 daub/mortar/plaster 8 / 8 g
4 / 25 g

Other:

Mirror glass
 coal
 coal slag
 charcoal 1/25g

Personal Items:

TOTAL 0

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: <u>Brome Howard House</u>	<u>STI-13</u>	<u>1397</u>	<u>BR</u>	<u>Plowzone</u>
	Site	Area	Stratum	Short Title
Cataloguer: <u>S. Travis</u>	Horizontal	<u>N 8310-8320</u>		
Date <u>16 January 1994</u>	Location	<u>E 2770-2780</u>		

[illegible]

PROJECT Brome-Howard House CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET SITE St-13
PROVENIENCE 1397 CC CATALOGUER S. Downing

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 0 Bowl Bowl frags. Stems 19th c. terra cotta
11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 7/64 6/64 5/64 4/64 NB
mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 3.0 2.8 2.6 2.4 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
Bowl frag. w/ routletting Decoration or marks TERRA COTTA: Total Bowl Stem

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL 0

Surry-type
Dutch coarse
Lead backed tin glaze
other tin glaze
Rhenish brown
Rhenish blue grey
Merida-like
Morgan Jones
Red sandy
Sgraffito
N. Devon gravel
Staffordshire slip
Black glazed earth.
Thin Brown Stone
Mang. Mottled
Red pasted French S.W

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL: 0

W.S.G. Dipped
W.S.G. Plain
W.S.G. molded
Rhenish blue grey
Eng. brown stone
Whieldon-type
Creamware
Staffordshire slip
Buckley
Mottled brown
Gr. glazed grey e.
Baker-type earth.

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL: 0

Pearlware (total)
-plain
-decorated
Whiteware (total)
-plain
-decorated
C.C. ware
Porcelain
Semi-porcelain
Gray stoneware
Yellow ware

Undetermined European 0

Aboriginal ceramics:

total

steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
case bottle
round bottle
table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
case bottle
round bottle
table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 0
case bottle
round bottle
table glass
vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
clear green
aqua purple
amber table

Beads: TOTAL 0

glass
bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 5
tools debitage
quartz 2
quartzite 1
chert 1
rhyolite
jasper 1
fire cracked rock
TOTAL European
gunflints
strike-a-lite
debitage

Metal Items:

lead shot
cast waste
pewter
copper
brass
iron

Personal Items:

TOTAL 0

Faunal / Floral:

bone 3/35
oyster shell 65/87g
worked bone
floral

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 2 window lead
-wrought window glass:
-cut / wr. head -Colonial
-cut 1 -19th-20th c.
-wire clear
-undet. 1 tinted

brick: whole fragments
red 39/50.5 g
sugar brick g
yellow g
spec. red g
Tile g
daub/mortar/plaster 103/83 g

Other:

Mirror glass
coal
coal slag
charcoal

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT:	<u>Brome House</u>		<u>STI-13 - 1399B</u>	
	Site	Area	Stratum	Short Title
Cataloguer:	<u>P. Schoster</u>		<u>Horizontal N 8310-8320 E 2790-2800</u>	
Date	<u>5-14-93</u>		<u>Location</u>	

[illegible]

PROJECT:	<u>Brome House</u>		<u>ST-13-1399F</u>		<u>Outside Bldg.</u>
	Site	Area	Stratum	Short Title	
Cataloguer:	<u>P. Schuster</u>	Horizontal	<u>N 8310 - 8320</u>	<u>E 2790 - 2800</u>	
Date	<u>5-19-93</u>	Location			

2-5

CATALOGUER P. Schuster

Bowl frag. w/ routletting ____ Decoration or marks ____ TERRA COTTA: Total 1 Bowl ____ Stem ____

Aboriginal ceramics:	
total	0
steatite	

clear _____ green _____
aqua _____ purple _____
amber _____ table _____

Mirror glass	_____	_____	_____
coal	_____	_____	_____
coal slag	_____	_____	_____
charcoal	3/25g	_____	_____

PROJECT Brome House CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET SITE SH-13
PROVENIENCE 1399T CATALOGUER P. Schuster

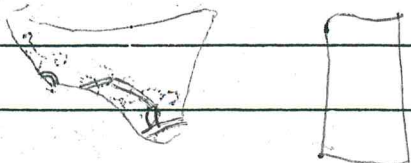
TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 0 Bowl Bowl frags. Stems 19th c. terra cotta
 11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 7/64 6/64 5/64 4/64 NB
 mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 3.0 2.8 2.6 2.4 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting Decoration or marks TERRA COTTA: Total 0 Bowl Stem

CERAMIC: 17TH c.		CERAMICS: 18TH c.		CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.	
TOTAL		TOTAL:		TOTAL:	
Surry-type		W.S.G. Dipped		Pearlware (total)	
Dutch coarse		W.S.G. Plain		-plain	
Lead backed tin glaze		W.S.G. molded		-decorated	
other tin glaze		Rhenish blue grey		Whiteware (total)	
Rhenish brown		Eng. brown stone		-plain	
Rhenish blue grey		Whieldon-type		-decorated	
Merida-like		Creamware		C.C. ware	
Morgan Jones		Staffordshire slip		Porcelain	
Red sandy		Buckley		Semi-porcelain	
Sgraffito		Mottled brown		Gray stoneware	
N. Devon gravel		Gr. glazed grey e.		Yellow ware	
Staffordshire slip		Baker-type earth.			
Black glazed earth.					
Thin Brown Stone					
Mang. Mottled					
Red pasted French S.W				=====	
				Undetermined European	
				=====	
		Colonial Total:		Aboriginal ceramics:	
		Tin glazed		total	
		Porcelain			
		Rhenish stone			
		Iberian		steatite	

<u>Glass: 17th c.</u> TOTAL bottle <u>0</u> case bottle _____ round bottle _____ table glass _____	<u>Glass: 18th c.</u> TOTAL bottle <u>0</u> case bottle _____ round bottle _____ table glass _____	<u>Glass: Colonial (general)</u> TOTAL bottle <u>0</u> case bottle _____ round bottle _____ table glass _____ vial frag. _____	<u>Glass: 19th-20th c.</u> TOTAL bottle <u>0</u> clear _____ green _____ aqua _____ purple _____ amber _____ table _____
--	--	---	--

<u>Beads: TOTAL</u> 0	<u>Lithics:</u>	<u>Architecture:</u>
glass _____	TOTAL Aboriginal 6	nails: TOTAL 0
bone _____	tools debitage	window lead _____
_____	quartz _____	window glass: _____
=====	quartzite _____	-wrought _____
<u>Metal Items:</u> 0	chert _____	-cut / wr. head _____
lead shot _____	rhyolite _____	-cut _____
cast waste _____	jasper _____	-wire _____
pewter _____	fire cracked rock _____	-undet. _____
copper _____	TOTAL European _____	
brass _____	gunflints _____	brick: whole fragments
iron _____	strike-a-lite _____	red 19 / 72.3 g
=====	debitage _____	sugar brick 1 / 40.13 g
<u>Personal Items:</u>		yellow 1 / _____ g
TOTAL 0	<u>Faunal / Floral:</u>	spec. red 1 / _____ g
_____	bone 1 / 25g	Tile 1 / _____ g
_____	oyster shell 46 / 158.6 g	daub/mortar/plaster 3 / 45 g
_____	worked bone _____	
_____	floral _____	<u>Cer:</u>
		Mirror glass 1 / plaster 1 / 45g
		coal 1 / _____
		coal slag 1 / _____
		charcoal 1 / _____

PROJECT:	<u>Bone-Horizontal House</u>	<u>ST1-13</u>	<u>1399</u>	<u>AA</u>	<u>Clean-up</u>
		Site	Area	Stratum	Short Title
Cataloguer:	<u>S. D. Smith</u>	Horizontal	<u>N8310-8320</u>		
Date	<u>1-10-94</u>	Location	<u>E2790-2800</u>		

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn
1399 AA/AA	2 Transfer print (purple) whiteware	
1/NE		
1/AB	1 whiteware cup and saucer, gilded with blue hand-painted	
1/AC	1 banded whiteware (Blue/Brown)	
1/AD	1 Porcelain base frag.	
1/AE		
1/AF	Clear 19th-20th C. table glass tumbler rim	
1/AG	Clear 19th-20th C. table glass	

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE 371-13

PROJECT Brown Howard House PROVENIENCE 1399 BR CATALOGUER S. Travis

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 7 Bowl Bowl frags. 5 Stems 2 19th c. terra cotta
 11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 7/64 6/64 5/64 4/64 NB 4
 mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 3.0 2.8 2.6 2.4 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting 1 Decoration or marks TERRA COTTA: Total 2 Bowl 1 Stem 1

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL 0

Surry-type
 Dutch coarse
 Lead backed tin glaze
 other tin glaze
 Rhenish brown
 Rhenish blue grey
 Merida-like
 Morgan Jones
 Red sandy
 Sgraffito
 N. Devon gravel
 Staffordshire slip
 Black glazed earth.
 Thin Brown Stone
 Mang. Mottled
 Red pasted French S.W.

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL: 0

W.S.G. Dipped
 W.S.G. Plain
 W.S.G. molded
 Rhenish blue grey
 Eng. brown stone
 Whieldon-type
 Creamware
 Staffordshire slip
 Buckley
 Mottled brown
 Gr. glazed grey e.
 Baker-type earth.

CERAMICS: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL: 3

Pearlware (total) 1
 -plain
 -decorated 1
 Whiteware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 C.C. ware
 Porcelain 2
 Semi-porcelain
 Gray stoneware
 Yellow ware
 Undetermined European

Colonial Total: 3

Tin glazed 1
 Porcelain
 Rhenish stone blue/grey 2
 Iberian

Aboriginal ceramics:

total 6
 shell tempered 4
 grit tempered 2
 steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 1
 case bottle
 round bottle 1
 table glass 1
 vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 1
 clear green
 aqua purple
 amber 1 table 10

Beads: TOTAL 0

glass
 bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 155
 tools debitage
 quartz 35
 quartzite 1 91
 chert 5
 rhyolite argyllite 2
 jasper
 fire cracked rock 13
 TOTAL European 2
 gunflints
 strike-a-lite
 debitage 2

Metal Items:

lead shot 1
 cast waste 1
 pewter
 copper
 brass
 iron scrap 1

Personal Items:

TOTAL 0

Faunal / Floral:

bone 53/519
 oyster shell 3051/34369
 worked bone
 floral - seeds 2/45
 teeth 2/459
 snail shell 2

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 23 window lead
 -wrought 5* window glass:
 -cut / wr. head -Colonial
 -cut 2* -19th-20th c. 10
 -wire clear 2
 -undet. 10 tinted 4

brick: whole fragments
 red 858 / 1750 g
 sugar brick g
 yellow g
 spec. red g
 Tile 17 / 41 g
 daub/mortar/plaster 205 / 542 g
674 / 109 67 23 / 59

Other:

Mirror glass | Rock w/ mortar 2
 coal | Bag iron 3
 coal slag
 charcoal 51/559

clam shell 1

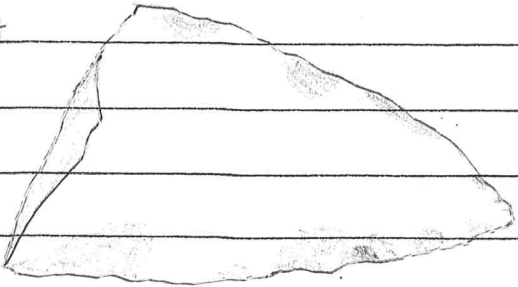
LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Brome Howard House STI-13 1399 BB Builder's Trench
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: S. Travis Horizontal N 8310-8320
 Date 27 January 1994 Location E 2790-2800

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
1399 BB/AA	Tin glazed earthenware paste. Fragment, rim, no glaze left	
1AB	Rhenish blue grey stoneware body Fragment	
1AC	Rhenish blue grey stoneware body Fragment	
1AD	Hand painted polychrome underglaze pearlware body Frag	
1AE	Plain porcelain (19 th -20 th C.) body Fragment	
1AF	Plain 19 th -20 th C. porcelain base Fragment	
1AG	Shell tempered aboriginal pottery	
1AH	Shell tempered aboriginal pottery, cord marked	
1AI	Shell tempered aboriginal pottery, cord marked	
1AJ	Shell tempered aboriginal pottery	
1AK	Grit tempered aboriginal pottery	
1AL	Grit tempered aboriginal pottery	
1AM	19 th -20 th C. clear table glass	
1AN	19 th -20 th C. clear table glass	
1AO	19 th -20 th C. clear table glass	
1AP	19 th -20 th C. clear table glass	
1AQ	19 th -20 th C. clear table glass	
1AR	19 th -20 th C. clear table glass	
1AS	19 th -20 th C. clear table glass	
1AT	19 th -20 th C. clear table glass	
1AU	19 th -20 th C. clear table glass	
1AV	19 th -20 th C. clear table glass	
1AW	Lead shot, 7.41mm, .3 in. in diameter, flattened on one side	
1AX	Quartzite flake with mortar adhering to it	
1AY	Quartzite flake with mortar adhering to it	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Brome Howard House 57-13 1399 88 Builder's Trench
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: S. Travis Horizontal N 8310-8320
 Date 27 January 1994 Location E 2790-2800

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
1399 88/HZ	Quartzite flake with mortar adhering to it	
/BA	Quartzite flake with mortar adhering to it	
/BB	Quartzite flake with mortar adhering to it	
/BC	Quartzite flake with mortar adhering to it	
/BD	Quartzite flake with mortar adhering to it	
/BE	Quartzite flake with mortar adhering to it	
/BF	Quartz flake with mortar adhering to it	
/BG	Quartz flake with mortar adhering to it	
/BH	Quartz flake with mortar adhering to it	
/BI	Quartz flake with mortar adhering to it	
/BS	Quartz flake with mortar adhering to it	
/BL	Quartz flake with mortar adhering to it	
/BL	Quartz flake with mortar adhering to it	
/BM	Quartz flake with mortar adhering to it	
1BN	Quartzite projectile point	BL
		
1BO	Wrought common nail, 2.1"	
1BP	Wrought common nail, 1.8"	
1BQ	Cut common nail, 2.3"	
1BR	Colonial table glass body sherd	

Several Δ sheets.

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET		SITE <u>ST-13</u>	
PROJECT <u>Bone House</u>		PROVENIENCE <u>1458 Δ</u>	
CATALOGUER <u>S. P. [unclear]</u>			
=====			
TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total <u> </u> Bowl <u> </u> Bowl frags. <u> </u> Stems <u> </u> 19th c. <u> </u> terra cotta <u> </u> 11/64 <u> </u> 10/64 <u> </u> 9/64 <u> </u> 8/64 <u> </u> 7/64 <u> </u> 6/64 <u> </u> 5/64 <u> </u> 4/64 <u> </u> NB <u> </u> mm: 4.0 <u> </u> 3.8 <u> </u> 3.6 <u> </u> 3.4 <u> </u> 3.2 <u> </u> 3.0 <u> </u> 2.8 <u> </u> 2.6 <u> </u> 2.4 <u> </u> 2.2 <u> </u> 2.0 <u> </u> 1.8 <u> </u> 1.6 <u> </u> Bowl frag. w/ routletting <u> </u> Decoration or marks <u> </u> TERRA COTTA: Total <u> </u> Bowl <u> </u> Stem <u> </u>			
CERAMIC: 17TH c. TOTAL <u> </u> Surry-type <u> </u> Dutch coarse <u> </u> Lead backed tin glaze <u> </u> other tin glaze <u> </u> Rhenish brown <u> </u> Rhenish blue grey <u> </u> Merida-like <u> </u> Morgan Jones <u> </u> Red sandy <u> </u> Sgraffito <u> </u> N. Devon gravel <u> </u> Staffordshire slip <u> </u> Black glazed earth. <u> </u> Thin Brown Stone <u> </u> Mang. Mottled <u> </u> Red pasted French S.W. <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u>	CERAMICS: 18TH c. TOTAL: <u> </u> W.S.G. Dipped <u> </u> W.S.G. Plain <u> </u> W.S.G. molded <u> </u> Rhenish blue grey <u> </u> Eng. brown stone <u> </u> Whieldon-type <u> </u> Creamware <u> </u> Staffordshire slip <u> </u> Buckley <u> </u> Mottled brown <u> </u> Gr. glazed grey e. <u> </u> Baker-type earth. <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> Colonial Total: <u> </u> Tin glazed <u> </u> Porcelain <u> </u> Rhenish stone <u> </u> Iberian <u> </u>	CERAMICS: 19th -20th c. TOTAL: <u> </u> Pearlware (total) <u> </u> -plain <u> </u> -decorated <u> </u> Whiteware (total) <u> </u> -plain <u> </u> -decorated <u> </u> C.C. ware <u> </u> Porcelain <u> </u> Semi-porcelain <u> </u> Gray stoneware <u> </u> Yellow ware <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> Undetermined European <u> </u> ===== Aboriginal ceramics: <u> </u> total <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> steatite <u> </u>	
Glass: 17th c. TOTAL bottle <u> </u> case bottle <u> </u> round bottle <u> </u> table glass <u> </u>	Glass: 18th c. TOTAL bottle <u> </u> case bottle <u> </u> round bottle <u> </u> table glass <u> </u>	Glass: Colonial (general) TOTAL bottle <u> </u> case bottle <u> </u> round bottle <u> </u> table glass <u> </u> vial frag. <u> </u>	Glass: 19th-20th c. TOTAL bottle <u> </u> clear <u> </u> green <u> </u> aqua <u> </u> purple <u> </u> amber <u> </u> table <u> </u>
Beads: TOTAL <u> </u> glass <u> </u> bone <u> </u> <u> </u> ===== Metal Items: lead shot <u> </u> cast waste <u> </u> pewter <u> </u> copper <u> </u> brass <u> </u> iron <u> </u> <u> </u> ===== Personal Items: TOTAL <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u>	Lithics: TOTAL Aboriginal <u> </u> tools <u> </u> debitage <u> </u> quartz <u> </u> quartzite <u> </u> chert <u> </u> rhyolite <u> </u> jasper <u> </u> fire cracked rock <u> </u> TOTAL European <u> </u> gunflints <u> </u> strike-a-lite <u> </u> debitage <u> </u> ===== Faunal / Floral: bone <u> </u> oyster shell <u> </u> worked bone <u> </u> floral <u> </u>	Architecture : nails: TOTAL <u> </u> -wrought <u> </u> -cut / wr. head <u> </u> -cut <u> </u> -wire <u> </u> -undet. <u> </u> window lead <u> </u> window glass: <u> </u> -Colonial <u> </u> -19th-20th c. <u> </u> clear <u> </u> tinted <u> </u> brick: whole fragments red <u> </u> / <u> </u> g sugar brick <u> </u> / <u> </u> g yellow <u> </u> / <u> </u> g spec. red <u> </u> / <u> </u> g Tile <u> </u> / <u> </u> g daub/mortar/plaster <u> </u> / <u> </u> g ===== Other: Mirror glass <u> </u> <u> </u> coal <u> </u> <u> </u> coal slag <u> </u> <u> </u> charcoal <u> </u> <u> </u>	

Mirror glass	_____	_____	_____
coal	_____	_____	_____
coal slag	_____	_____	_____
charcoal	_____	_____	_____

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Brown House Excavation STI-13 1458 A Paving

Site	Area	Stratum	Short Title
------	------	---------	-------------

Cataloguer: S. Daniels Horizontal

Date 2-2-94 Location _____

Cat. No.

Description

Withdrawn by

1/AA

1 white porcelain - undecorated 15th-17th C

Several Δ sheets.

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET SITE ST-13
PROJECT Brown Howard House PROVENIENCE 1458 A CATALOGUER S. Travis

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 0 Bowl Bowl frags. Stems 19th c. terra cotta
11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 7/64 6/64 5/64 4/64 NB
mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 3.0 2.8 2.6 2.4 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
Bowl frag. w/ routletting Decoration or marks TERRA COTTA: Total Bowl Stem

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL

Surry-type
Dutch coarse
Lead backed tin glaze
other tin glaze
Rhenish brown
Rhenish blue grey
Merida-like
Morgan Jones
Red sandy
Sgraffito
N. Devon gravel
Staffordshire slip
Black glazed earth.
Thin Brown Stone
Mang. Mottled
Red pasted French S.W

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL:

W.S.G. Dipped
W.S.G. Plain
W.S.G. molded
Rhenish blue grey
Eng. brown stone
Whieldon-type
Creamware
Staffordshire slip
Buckley
Mottled brown
Gr. glazed grey e.
Baker-type earth.

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL:

Pearlware (total)
-plain
-decorated
Whiteware (total)
-plain
-decorated
C.C. ware
Porcelain
Semi-porcelain
Gray stoneware
Yellow ware

Undetermined European 0

Aboriginal ceramics:

total 0

steatite

Colonial Total:

Tin glazed
Porcelain
Rhenish stone
Iberian

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
case bottle
round bottle
table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
case bottle
round bottle
table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 0
case bottle
round bottle
table glass
vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
clear green
aqua purple
amber table

Beads: TOTAL 0

glass
bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 0
tools debitage

quartz
quartzite
chert
rhyolite
jasper
fire cracked rock
TOTAL European
gunflints
strike-a-lite
debitage

Metal Items:

lead shot
cast waste
pewter
copper
brass
iron

Personal Items:

TOTAL 0

Faunal / Floral:

bone 3
oyster shell
worked bone
floral

Architecture :

nails: TOTAL 0
-wrought
-cut / wr. head
-cut
-wire
-undet.
window lead
window glass:
-Colonial
-19th-20th c.
clear
tinted

brick: whole fragments
red / g
sugar brick / g
yellow / g
spec. red / g
Tile / g
daub/mortar/plaster / g

Other:

Mirror glass |
coal |
coal slag |
charcoal |

Several Δ sheets.

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE STI-13

PROJECT Brometouse PROVENIENCE 1458 Δ

CATALOGUER J. Williams

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 2 Bowl Bowl frags. Stems 2 19th c. terra cotta 1
 1/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 7/64 6/64 1 5/64 4/64 NB 1
 mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 3.0 2.8 2.6 2.4 1 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting Decoration or marks TERRA COTTA: Total 1 Bowl Stem 1

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL 1
 Surry-type
 Dutch coarse
 Lead backed tin glaze
 other tin glaze
 Rhenish brown
 Rhenish blue grey
 Merida-like
 Morgan Jones
 Red sandy
 Sgraffito
 N. Devon gravel 1
 Staffordshire slip
 Black glazed earth.
 Thin Brown Stone
 Mang. Mottled
 Red pasted French S.W.

orange
red paste frag w/ ochre inclusions 1

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL: 0
 W.S.G. Dipped
 W.S.G. Plain
 W.S.G. molded
 Rhenish blue grey
 Eng. brown stone
 Whieldon-type
 Creamware
 Staffordshire slip
 Buckley
 Mottled brown
 Gr. glazed grey e.
 Baker-type earth.

Colonial Total:

Tin glazed 1
 Porcelain
 Rhenish stone
 Iberian

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL: 0
 Pearlware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 Whiteware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 C.C. ware
 Porcelain
 Semi-porcelain
 Gray stoneware
 Yellow ware

Undetermined European 0

Aboriginal ceramics:

total 0
 steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 1
 case bottle
 round bottle 1
 table glass
 vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 4
 clear green 2
 aqua purple
 amber table
 lamp glass 2

Beads: TOTAL 0

glass
 bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 21
 tools debitage
 quartz 1 10
 quartzite 4
 chert 2
 rhyolite 1
 jasper
 fire cracked rock 3
 TOTAL European 1
 gunflints
 strike-a-lite
 debitage 1

Metal Items:

lead shot
 cast waste
 pewter
 copper
 brass
 iron unidentified 1

Personal Items:

TOTAL 0

Faunal / Floral:

bone 23 / 19.8g
 oyster shell 54 / 320.6g
 worked bone
 floral
 wood w/ nail whole 1 / <5g

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 8
 -wrought 1
 -cut / wr. head 1
 -cut
 -wire 1
 -undet. 5
 window lead
 window glass:
 -Colonial
 -19th-20th c. 3
 clear 2
 tinted 1 (blue)

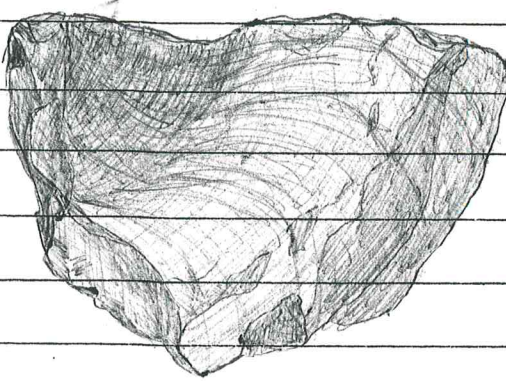
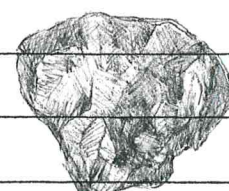
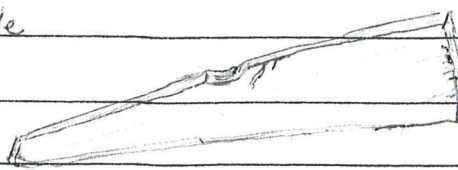
brick: whole fragments
 red 59 / 257 g
 sugar brick 1 g
 yellow 1 g
 spec. red 1 g
 Tile 1 1 <5g g
 daub/mortar/plaster 35 / 226.5g

Other:

Mirror glass
 coal
 coal slag
 charcoal
 slate 1 <5g

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Brome House STI-13-1458 A Builder's Trench Dining Room Side
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: J. Williams Horizontal N 8300-8310
 Date February 1, 1994 Location E 2780-2790

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
YAA	Possible North Devon Gravel Tempered earthenware (gray to peach paste w/ gray quartz + other inclusions)	
YAB	Red Orange paste frag. w/ other inclusions, no glaze	
YAC	Colonial round bottle glass base fragment, w/ heavy patina actual size → 	
YAD	19th-20th C. lamp glass; clear	
YAE	" - " " " " ; "	
YAF	Aboriginal tool, quartz scraper, actual size → 	
YAG	Wrought common nail w/ sharp tip; 1.8 inches	
YAH	Wooden plank w/ nail hole	
		

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET		SITE <u>ST-13</u>
PROJECT <u>Brome Hass</u>	PROVENIENCE <u>1458 A</u>	CATALOGUER <u>S. Travis</u>
TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total <u>1</u> Bowl <u>1</u> Bowl frags. <u>1</u> Stems <u>1</u> 19th c. <u>1</u> terra cotta <u>1</u> 11/64 <u>1</u> 10/64 <u>1</u> 9/64 <u>1</u> 8/64 <u>1</u> 7/64 <u>1</u> 6/64 <u>1</u> 5/64 <u>1</u> 4/64 <u>1</u> NB <u>1</u> mm: 4.0 <u>1</u> 3.8 <u>1</u> 3.6 <u>1</u> 3.4 <u>1</u> 3.2 <u>1</u> 3.0 <u>1</u> 2.8 <u>1</u> 2.6 <u>1</u> 2.4 <u>1</u> 2.2 <u>1</u> 2.0 <u>1</u> 1.8 <u>1</u> 1.6 <u>1</u> Bowl frag. w/ routletting <u>1</u> Decoration or marks <u>1</u> TERRA COTTA: Total <u>1</u> Bowl <u>1</u> Stem <u>1</u>		
CERAMIC: 17TH c. TOTAL <u>0</u> Surry-type <u>1</u> Dutch coarse <u>1</u> Lead backed tin glaze <u>1</u> other tin glaze <u>1</u> Rhenish brown <u>1</u> Rhenish blue grey <u>1</u> Merida-like <u>1</u> Morgan Jones <u>1</u> Red sandy <u>1</u> Sgraffito <u>1</u> N. Devon gravel <u>1</u> Staffordshire slip <u>1</u> Black glazed earth. <u>1</u> Thin Brown Stone <u>1</u> Mang. Mottled <u>1</u> Red pasted French S.W. <u>1</u> Red pasted, clear glazed <u>1</u> Red pasted, brown glazed <u>1</u>	CERAMICS: 18TH c. TOTAL: <u>0</u> W.S.G. Dipped <u>1</u> W.S.G. Plain <u>1</u> W.S.G. molded <u>1</u> Rhenish blue grey <u>1</u> Eng. brown stone <u>1</u> Whieldon-type <u>1</u> Creamware <u>1</u> Staffordshire slip <u>1</u> Buckley <u>1</u> Mottled brown <u>1</u> Gr. glazed grey e. <u>1</u> Baker-type earth. <u>1</u> Colonial Total: <u>2</u> Tin glazed <u>1</u> Porcelain <u>1</u> Rhenish stone <u>1</u> Iberian <u>1</u>	CERAMICS: 19th -20th c. TOTAL: <u>1</u> Pearlware (total) <u>1</u> -plain <u>1</u> -decorated <u>1</u> Whiteware (total) <u>1</u> -plain <u>1</u> -decorated <u>1</u> C.C. ware <u>1</u> Porcelain <u>1</u> Semi-porcelain <u>1</u> Gray stoneware <u>1</u> Yellow ware <u>1</u> flower pot spout <u>1</u> Undetermined European <u>0</u> Aboriginal ceramics: <u>0</u> total <u>0</u> steatite <u>0</u>
Glass: 17th c. TOTAL bottle <u>0</u> case bottle <u>0</u> round bottle <u>0</u> table glass <u>0</u>	Glass: 18th c. TOTAL bottle <u>0</u> case bottle <u>0</u> round bottle <u>0</u> table glass <u>0</u>	Glass: Colonial (general) TOTAL bottle <u>0</u> case bottle <u>0</u> round bottle <u>0</u> table glass <u>0</u> vial frag. <u>0</u>
Glass: 19th-20th c. TOTAL bottle <u>1</u> clear <u>1</u> ^{dog} <u>1</u> aqua <u>1</u> purple <u>1</u> amber <u>1</u> table <u>3</u> ^{lamp}		
Beads: TOTAL <u>0</u> glass <u>0</u> bone <u>0</u> Metal Items: lead shot <u>1</u> cast waste <u>1</u> pewter <u>1</u> copper flashing <u>1</u> brass <u>1</u> ^{iron gutter hanger} iron wire <u>4</u> iron gutter downspout <u>2</u> Personal Items: TOTAL <u>1</u> copper button <u>1</u>	Lithics: TOTAL Aboriginal <u>11</u> tools <u>11</u> debitage <u>11</u> quartz <u>8</u> quartzite <u>3</u> chert <u>1</u> rhyolite <u>1</u> jasper <u>1</u> fire cracked rock <u>1</u> TOTAL European <u>1</u> gunflints <u>1</u> strike-a-lite <u>1</u> debitage <u>1</u> Faunal / Floral: bone <u>2/55g</u> oyster shell <u>24/56.5g</u> worked bone <u>1</u> floral seeds/nuts/pits <u>7</u>	Architecture: nails: TOTAL <u>68</u> -wrought <u>68</u> -cut / wr. head <u>8*</u> -cut <u>50</u> -wire <u>10</u> -undet. <u>10</u> window lead <u>1</u> window glass: -Colonial <u>40</u> -19th-20th c. <u>40</u> clear <u>5</u> tinted <u>35</u> brick: whole <u>2*</u> fragments <u>119/1575g</u> red <u>2*</u> <u>119/1575g</u> sugar brick <u>1</u> <u>1g</u> yellow <u>1</u> <u>1g</u> spec. red paint chips <u>20/15g</u> Tile Caulking <u>36/131g</u> daub/mortar/plaster <u>1/155g</u> wood <u>1/155g</u> Other: Mirror glass <u>4/55g</u> coal <u>4/55g</u> coal slag <u>4/55g</u> charcoal <u>4/55g</u> Slate fragment <u>1</u> Tar w/ things imbedded <u>1*</u> Heat glazed stone <u>1</u> Fossil material <u>2</u>

Screws 2
Bolts 2

cement/concrete 118/16g
mortar 13/21

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: ^{Outside} Brome House STI-13 1458 A Topsoil
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: S. Travis Horizontal N 8300-8310
 Date 14 May 1993 Location E 2780-2790

Car. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
1458A/AA	Red pacted, clear glazed colonial earthenware	
/AB	Red pacted, brown glazed colonial earthenware	
/AC	Flowerpot spill	
/AD	19 th -20 th century clear table glass, body sherd	
/AE	19 th -20 th century clear table glass, body sherd	
/AF	19 th -20 th century clear table glass, body sherd	
/AG	Cut common nail, chisel tip, 2.4"	
/AH	Cut common nail, chisel tip, 2.5"	
/AI	Cut common nail, chisel tip, 2.1"	
/AJ	Cut common nail, chisel tip, 2.0"	
/AK	Copper flashing	
/AL	Galvanized iron gutter/downspout strap	
/AM	Galvanized iron gutter/downspout strap fragment	
/AN	Iron gutter hanger	
/AO	Red brick, 8.7" x 4.2" x 2.1"; 2336g	
/AP	Red brick bat, curved toward one end, probably used for a threshold, ? x 4.1" x 1.7" (1.0" at low end); 300g	
/AQ	Copper button, hook broken	drawn 1:1 back view
/AR	Tar with white paint, yellow paint, and possible iron imbedded in it	

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET		SITE <u>STI-13</u>
PROJECT <u>Brome House</u> PROVENIENCE <u>1458 E</u> CATALOGUER <u>S. Travis</u>		
===== TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total <u>12</u> Bowl <u> </u> Bowl frags. <u>4</u> Stems <u>8</u> 19th c. <u> </u> terra cotta <u> </u> 11/64 <u> </u> 10/64 <u> </u> 9/64 <u> </u> 8/64 <u>2</u> 7/64 <u>4</u> 6/64 <u> </u> 5/64 <u> </u> 4/64 <u> </u> NB <u>6</u> mm: 4.0 <u> </u> 3.8 <u> </u> 3.6 <u> </u> 3.4 <u>1</u> 3.2 <u>1</u> 3.0 <u>3</u> 2.8 <u>1</u> 2.6 <u> </u> 2.4 <u> </u> 2.2 <u> </u> 2.0 <u> </u> 1.8 <u> </u> 1.6 <u> </u> Bowl frag. w/ routletting <u>1</u> Decoration or marks <u> </u> TERRA COTTA: Total <u>1</u> Bowl <u> </u> Stem <u>1</u>		
CERAMIC: 17TH c. <u>6</u> TOTAL <u> </u> Surry-type <u> </u> Dutch coarse <u> </u> Lead backed tin glaze <u> </u> other tin glaze <u> </u> Rhenish brown <u> </u> Rhenish blue grey - underfired <u>1</u> Merida-like <u> </u> Morgan Jones <u>1</u> Red sandy <u> </u> Sgraffito <u> </u> N. Devon gravel <u> </u> Staffordshire slip <u> </u> Black glazed earth. <u> </u> Thin Brown Stone <u> </u> Mang. Mottled <u> </u> Red pasted French S.W <u> </u> Challis-like stoneware <u>1</u> Red pasted, brown lead glaze <u>1</u> Red pasted, brownish green glaze <u>2</u> <u> </u> <u> </u>	CERAMICS: 18TH c. <u>2</u> TOTAL: <u> </u> W.S.G. Dipped <u> </u> W.S.G. Plain <u> </u> W.S.G. molded <u> </u> Rhenish blue grey <u> </u> Eng. brown stone <u> </u> Whieldon-type <u> </u> Creamware <u>2</u> Staffordshire slip <u> </u> Buckley <u> </u> Mottled brown <u> </u> Gr. glazed grey e. <u> </u> Baker-type earth. <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> Colonial Total: <u>4</u> Tin glazed <u>4</u> Porcelain <u> </u> Rhenish stone <u> </u> Iberian <u> </u>	CERAMICS: 19th - 20th c. <u>3</u> TOTAL: <u> </u> Pearlware (total) <u> </u> -plain <u> </u> -decorated <u> </u> Whiteware (total) <u>1</u> -plain <u>1</u> -decorated <u> </u> C.C. ware <u> </u> Porcelain <u>2</u> Semi-porcelain <u> </u> Gray stoneware <u> </u> Yellow ware <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> Undetermined European <u>0</u> Aboriginal ceramics: <u>5</u> total <u>5</u> Shell tempered <u>4</u> Quartz tempered <u>1</u> steatite <u> </u>
Glass: 17th c. <u>0</u> TOTAL bottle <u> </u> case bottle <u> </u> round bottle <u> </u> table glass <u> </u>	Glass: 18th c. <u>0</u> TOTAL bottle <u> </u> case bottle <u> </u> round bottle <u> </u> table glass <u> </u>	Glass: Colonial (general) <u>1</u> TOTAL bottle <u> </u> case bottle <u>1</u> round bottle <u> </u> table glass <u> </u> vial frag. <u> </u>
Glass: 19th-20th c. <u>10</u> TOTAL bottle <u>10</u> clear <u>2</u> green <u>3</u> aqua <u>5</u> purple <u> </u> amber <u> </u> table <u>22</u>		
Beads: TOTAL <u>0</u> glass <u> </u> bone <u> </u> <u> </u> ===== Metal Items: <u>45</u> lead shot <u>1</u> cast waste <u> </u> pewter <u> </u> copper <u> </u> brass <u> </u> iron - old misc. frags <u>43</u> 32 copper jacketed lead bullet <u>1</u> <u> </u> Personal Items: <u>0</u> TOTAL <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u>	Lithics: TOTAL Aboriginal <u>97</u> tools debitage quartz <u>44</u> quartzite <u>1</u> <u>27</u> chert <u>6</u> rhyolite <u> </u> jasper <u> </u> fire cracked rock <u>19</u> TOTAL European <u>1</u> gunflints <u> </u> strike-a-lite <u> </u> debitage <u>1</u> ===== Faunal / Floral: bone <u>18</u> <u>59</u> oyster shell <u>32</u> <u>66g</u> worked bone <u> </u> floral seeds/nuts/pits <u>1</u> snail shell <u>1</u>	Architecture: nails: TOTAL <u>108</u> -wrought <u> </u> -cut / wr. head <u> </u> -cut <u>32</u> -wire <u>32</u> -undet. <u>44</u> wire backs <u>2</u> brick: whole fragments red <u>488</u> <u>2054 g</u> sugar brick <u>1</u> <u>g</u> yellow tile - St. John's <u>26</u> <u>66 g</u> spec. red whitewash <u>22</u> <u>11 g</u> tile plaster <u>3</u> <u>6 g</u> daub/mortar/plaster <u>21</u> <u>78 g</u> concrete/cement <u>19</u> <u>73 g</u> ===== Other: Mirror glass <u>9</u> <u>9g</u> coal <u> </u> coal slag <u> </u> charcoal <u> </u> 1 Fossil Marl <u>1</u> ✓ 16 Glass insulators <u>3</u> Green paint chips <u>3</u> ✓ 1 Spot on rock <u>1</u> ? White paint chips <u>2</u> ✓ Black rubber <u>1</u> ✓

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: ^{Outside} Brome House STI-13 1458 E Plowzone
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: S. Travis Horizontal N 8300-8310
 Date 17 May 1993 Location E 2780-2790

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
1458E/AA	White clay pipe bowl frag w/ rouletting	
/AB	Underfired Rhenish blue and grey stoneware	
/AC	Morgan Jones earthenware	
/AD	Challis-like stoneware	
/AE	Red pasted, brown lead glazed colonial earthenware	
/AF	Red pasted, brownish-green glazed colonial earthenware	
/AG	Red pasted, brownish green glazed colonial earthenware	
/AH	Creamware rim sherd	
/AI	Creamware body sherd	
/AS	Tin-glazed earthenware paste - no glaze	
/AR	Tin-glazed earthenware paste - no glaze	
/AL	Tin-glazed earthenware	
/AM	Tin-glazed earthenware	
/AN	Whiteware, plain, foot ring sherd	
/AO	Modern porcelain footring sherd, plain	
/AP	Modern porcelain body sherd, plain	
/AQ	Shell tempered aboriginal ceramic	
/AR	Shell tempered aboriginal ceramic	
/AS	Shell tempered aboriginal ceramic	
/AT	Shell tempered aboriginal ceramic	
/AV	Quartz tempered aboriginal ceramic	
/AV	19 th -20 th century clear table glass	
/AW	19 th -20 th century clear table glass	
/AX	19 th -20 th century clear table glass	
/AY	19 th -20 th century clear table glass	

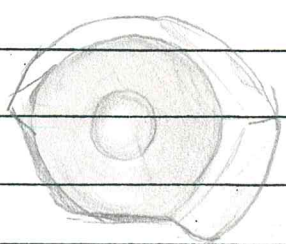
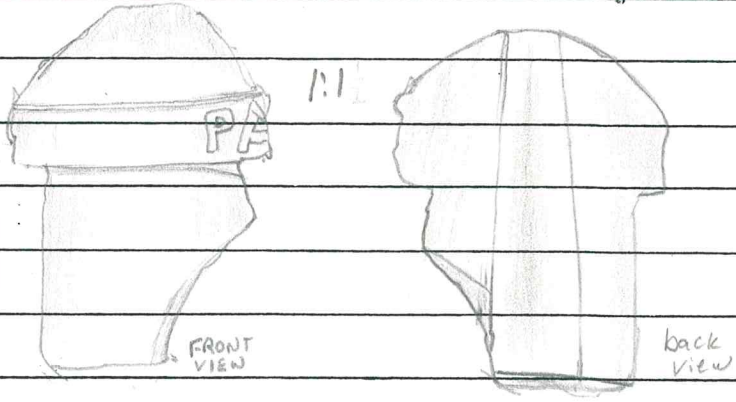
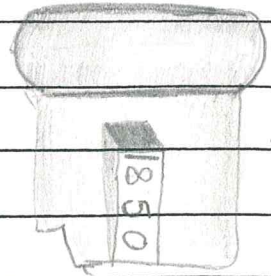
LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Outside Brome House STI-13 1458 E Plowzone
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: S. Travis Horizontal N 8300-8310
 Date 17 May 1993 Location E 2780-2790

Car. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
1458E / AZ	19 th -20 th century clear table glass	
1/BA	19 th -20 th century clear table glass	
1/BB	19 th -20 th century clear table glass	
1/BC	19 th -20 th century clear table glass	
1/BD	19 th -20 th century clear table glass	
1/BE	19 th -20 th century clear table glass	
1/BF	19 th -20 th century clear table glass	
1/BG	19 th -20 th century clear table glass	
1/BH	19 th -20 th century clear table glass	
1/BI	19 th -20 th century clear table glass	
1/BS	19 th -20 th century clear table glass	
1/BK	19 th -20 th century clear table glass	
1/BL	19 th -20 th century clear table glass	
1/BM	19 th -20 th century clear table glass	
1/BN	19 th -20 th century clear table glass	
1/BO	19 th -20 th century clear table glass	
1/BP	19 th -20 th century clear table glass	
1/BQ	19 th -20 th century clear table glass	
1/BR	19 th -20 th century olive green bottle base fragment	
1/BS	19 th -20 th century aqua jar rim (mason jar?)	
1/BT	Lead lump	
1/BU	32-caliber copper jacketed lead bullet	
1/BV	Quartzite projectile point tip	
1/BW	Mortar with whitewash adhering	
1/BX	Mortar with whitewash adhering	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Outside Broom House STI-13 1458 E Plowzone
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: S. Travis Horizontal NR300-8310
 Date 17 May 1993 Location E 2780-2790

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
1458 E/8Y	Mortar with whitewash adhering	
1BZ	Mortar with whitewash adhering	
1CA	Glass electrical insulator base fragment	
	 1.1 Top view	
1CB	Glass electrical insulator base fragment	
	 1.1 FRONT VIEW back view	
1CC	Glass electrical insulator, 1850 patent date	
	 1.1 Side view	

PROJECT <u>Outside Brane House</u>		CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET		SITE <u>STI-13</u>	
PROVENIENCE <u>1458 #J</u>		CATALOGUER <u>S. Travis</u>			
TORACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total <u>2</u> Bowl <u> </u> Bowl frags. <u>1</u> Stems <u>1</u> 19th c. <u> </u> terra cotta <u> </u> 11/64 <u> </u> 10/64 <u> </u> 9/64 <u> </u> 8/64 <u> </u> 7/64 <u> </u> 6/64 <u> </u> 5/64 <u> </u> 4/64 <u> </u> NB <u>2</u> mm: 4.0 <u> </u> 3.8 <u> </u> 3.6 <u> </u> 3.4 <u> </u> 3.2 <u> </u> 3.0 <u> </u> 2.8 <u> </u> 2.6 <u> </u> 2.4 <u> </u> 2.2 <u> </u> 2.0 <u> </u> 1.8 <u> </u> 1.6 <u> </u> Bowl frag. w/ routletting <u> </u> Decoration or marks <u> </u> TERRA COTTA: Total <u> </u> Bowl <u> </u> Stem <u> </u>					
CERAMIC: 17TH c. TOTAL <u>0</u> Surry-type <u> </u> Dutch coarse <u> </u> Lead backed tin glaze <u> </u> other tin glaze <u> </u> Rhenish brown <u> </u> Rhenish blue grey <u> </u> Merida-like <u> </u> Morgan Jones <u> </u> Red sandy <u> </u> Sgraffito <u> </u> N. Devon gravel <u> </u> Staffordshire slip <u> </u> Black glazed earth. <u> </u> Thin Brown Stone <u> </u> Mang. Mottled <u> </u> Red pasted French S.W. <u> </u> <u>Red pasted, brown glazed</u> <u>1</u> <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u>		CERAMICS: 18TH c. TOTAL: <u>0</u> W.S.G. Dipped <u> </u> W.S.G. Plain <u> </u> W.S.G. molded <u> </u> Rhenish blue grey <u> </u> Eng. brown stone <u> </u> Whieldon-type <u> </u> Creamware <u> </u> Staffordshire slip <u> </u> Buckley <u> </u> Mottled brown <u> </u> Gr. glazed grey e. <u> </u> Baker-type earth. <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> Colonial Total: <u>1</u> Tin glazed <u> </u> Porcelain <u> </u> Rhenish stone <u> </u> Iberian <u> </u>		CERAMICS: 19th-20th c. TOTAL: <u>0</u> Pearlware (total) <u> </u> -plain <u> </u> -decorated <u> </u> Whiteware (total) <u> </u> -plain <u> </u> -decorated <u> </u> C.C. ware <u> </u> Porcelain <u> </u> Semi-porcelain <u> </u> Gray stoneware <u> </u> Yellow ware <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> Undetermined European <u>0</u> Aboriginal ceramics: <u>0</u> total <u>0</u> <u> </u> <u> </u> steatite <u> </u>	
Glass: 17th c. <u>0</u> TOTAL bottle <u>0</u> case bottle <u> </u> round bottle <u> </u> table glass <u> </u>		Glass: 18th c. <u>0</u> TOTAL bottle <u>0</u> case bottle <u> </u> round bottle <u> </u> table glass <u> </u>		Glass: Colonial (general) <u>0</u> TOTAL bottle <u>0</u> case bottle <u> </u> round bottle <u> </u> table glass <u> </u> vial frag. <u> </u>	
Glass: 19th-20th c. <u>0</u> TOTAL bottle <u>0</u> clear <u> </u> green <u> </u> aqua <u> </u> purple <u> </u> amber <u> </u> table <u> </u>		Beads: TOTAL <u>0</u> glass <u> </u> bone <u> </u> ===== Metal Items: lead shot <u> </u> cast waste <u> </u> pewter <u>1</u> copper <u> </u> brass <u> </u> iron -old msc. <u>51</u> Threaded iron rod <u>1</u> ===== Personal Items: <u>0</u> TOTAL <u>0</u> <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u>			
Lithics: TOTAL Aboriginal <u>14</u> tools debitage quartz <u> </u> <u>8</u> quartzite <u> </u> <u>6</u> chert <u> </u> rhyolite <u> </u> jasper <u> </u> fire cracked rock <u> </u> TOTAL European <u> </u> gunflints <u> </u> strike-a-lite <u> </u> debitage <u> </u> ===== Faunal / Floral: bone <u>2/59</u> oyster shell <u>20/20g</u> worked bone <u> </u> floral <u> </u>		Architecture: nails: TOTAL <u>0</u> -wrought <u> </u> -cut / wr. head <u> </u> -cut <u> </u> -wire <u> </u> -undet. <u> </u> window lead <u> </u> window glass: -Colonial <u> </u> -19th-20th c. <u> </u> clear <u> </u> tinted <u> </u> brick: whole fragments red <u> </u> <u>49/75</u> g sugar brick <u> </u> <u> </u> g yellow <u> </u> <u> </u> g spec. red <u> </u> <u> </u> g Tile -St. John's <u>2</u> <u>27</u> g daub/mortar/plaster <u> </u> <u> </u> g ===== Other: Mirror glass <u>1</u> <u> </u> coal <u> </u> <u> </u> coal slag <u> </u> <u> </u> charcoal <u> </u> <u> </u>			

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT:	<u>Outside</u> <u>Brome House</u>	<u>STI-13</u>	<u>1458</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>Feature</u>
		Site	Area	Stratum	Short Title
Cataloguer:	<u>S. Travis</u>	Horizontal	<u>N 8300-8310</u>		
Date	<u>17 May 93</u>	Location	<u>E 2780-2790</u>		

[illegible]

PROJECT Outside Brome House CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET SITE S77-23
PROVENIENCE 1458 K CATALOGUER S. Travis

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 0 Bowl Bowl frags. Stems 19th c. terra cotta
 11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 7/64 6/64 5/64 4/64 NB
 mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 3.0 2.8 2.6 2.4 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting Decoration or marks TERRA COTTA: Total 0 Bowl Stem

[illegible]

<u>Beads: TOTAL</u> <u>0</u>	<u>Lithics:</u>	<u>Architecture:</u>
glass _____	TOTAL Aboriginal <u>2</u>	nails: TOTAL <u>0</u> window lead _____
bone _____	tools debitage _____	-wrought _____ window glass: _____
_____	quartz _____ <u>2</u>	-cut / wr. head _____ -Colonial _____
=====	quartzite _____	-cut _____ -19th-20th c. <u>2</u>
<u>Metal Items:</u>	chert _____	-wire _____ clear <u>1</u>
lead shot _____	rhyolite _____	-undet. _____ tinted <u>1</u>
cast waste _____	jasper _____	
pewter _____	fire cracked rock _____	brick: whole fragments
copper _____	TOTAL European <u>1</u>	red _____ <u>37</u> / <u>93</u> g
brass _____	gunflints _____	sugar brick _____ / _____ g
iron-VID misc. <u>3</u>	strike-a-lite _____	yellow _____ / _____ g
_____	debitage <u>1</u>	spec. red _____ / _____ g
=====		Tile - Sp. <u>Sebring</u> _____ / <u>1</u> / <u>7</u> g
<u>Personal Items:</u>	<u>Faunal / Floral:</u>	daub / <u>mortar</u> / plaster _____ / <u>1</u> / <u>45</u> g
TOTAL <u>0</u>	bone _____	<u>Other:</u>
_____	oyster shell <u>5/55</u>	Mirror glass _____ / _____
_____	worked bone _____	coal _____ / _____
_____	floral _____	coal siag _____ / _____
		charcoal _____ / _____

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

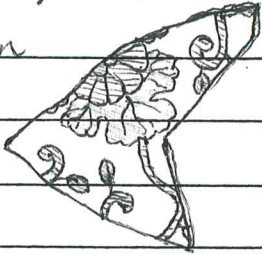
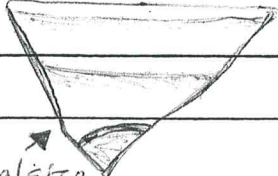
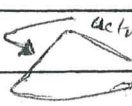
PROJECT:	<u>Outside</u> <u>Brome House</u>	<u>STI-13</u>	<u>1458</u>	<u>K</u>	<u>Feature</u>
		Site	Area	Stratum	Short Title
Cataloguer:	<u>S. Travis</u>	Horizontal	<u>N 8300-8310</u>		
Date	<u>18 May 1993</u>	Location	<u>E 2780-2790</u>		

[illegible]

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET		SITE <u>ST-13</u>
PROJECT <u>Outside Boone House</u> PROVENIENCE <u>1458 L</u> CATALOGUER <u>S. Travis</u> <u>ADDITIONAL MAIL BY T. Williams on 1-26-94</u>		
TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total <u>32</u> Bowl <u>21</u> Bowl frags <u>21</u> Stems <u>1</u> 19th c. <u>1</u> terra cotta <u>1</u> 11/64 <u>1</u> 10/64 <u>1</u> 9/64 <u>1</u> 8/64 <u>1</u> 7/64 <u>1</u> 6/64 <u>1</u> 5/64 <u>1</u> 4/64 <u>1</u> NB <u>1</u> mm: 4.0 <u>1</u> 3.8 <u>1</u> 3.6 <u>1</u> 3.4 <u>1</u> 3.2 <u>1</u> 3.0 <u>1</u> 2.8 <u>1</u> 2.6 <u>1</u> 2.4 <u>1</u> 2.2 <u>1</u> 2.0 <u>1</u> 1.8 <u>1</u> 1.6 <u>1</u> Bowl frag. w/ routletting <u>1</u> Decoration or marks <u>1</u> TERRA COTTA: Total <u>1</u> Bowl <u>1</u> Stem <u>1</u>		
CERAMIC: 17TH c. TOTAL <u>0</u> Surry-type <u>0</u> Dutch coarse <u>0</u> Lead backed tin glaze <u>0</u> other tin glaze <u>0</u> Rhenish brown <u>0</u> Rhenish blue grey <u>0</u> Merida-like <u>0</u> Morgan Jones <u>0</u> Red sandy <u>0</u> Sgraffito <u>0</u> N. Devon gravel <u>0</u> Staffordshire slip <u>0</u> Black glazed earth. <u>0</u> Thin Brown Stone <u>0</u> Mang. Mottled <u>0</u> Red pasted French S.W. <u>0</u> <u>gray pasted earthenware</u> <u>1</u> <u>w/ lead glaze (greenish)</u> <u>light ^{orange} pasted earthenware</u> <u>1</u> <u>w/ lead glaze (greenish)</u>	CERAMICS: 18TH c. TOTAL: <u>0</u> W.S.G. Dipped <u>0</u> W.S.G. Plain <u>0</u> W.S.G. molded <u>0</u> Rhenish blue grey <u>0</u> Eng. brown stone <u>0</u> Whieldon-type <u>0</u> Creamware <u>0</u> Staffordshire slip <u>0</u> Buckley <u>0</u> Mottled brown <u>0</u> Gr. glazed grey e. <u>0</u> Baker-type earth. <u>0</u> Colonial Total: <u>4</u> <u>Tin glazed</u> <u>1</u> <u>Black glazed,</u> <u>Porcelain</u> <u>1</u> <u>red pasted</u> <u>earthenware</u> <u>Rhenish stone</u> <u>Iberian</u> <u>1</u> <u>Buff pasted fragment</u> <u>w/ ochre & quartz inclusions</u>	CERAMICS: 19th-20th c. TOTAL: <u>0</u> Pearlware (total) <u>0</u> -plain <u>0</u> -decorated <u>0</u> Whiteware (total) <u>1</u> -plain <u>1</u> -decorated <u>0</u> C.C. ware <u>0</u> Porcelain <u>1</u> Semi-porcelain <u>0</u> Gray stoneware <u>0</u> Yellow ware <u>0</u> Undetermined European <u>0</u> Aboriginal ceramics: <u>0</u> total <u>0</u> steatite <u>0</u>
Glass: 17th c. TOTAL bottle <u>0</u> case bottle <u>0</u> round bottle <u>0</u> table glass <u>0</u>	Glass: 18th c. TOTAL bottle <u>0</u> case bottle <u>0</u> round bottle <u>0</u> table glass <u>0</u>	Glass: Colonial (general) TOTAL bottle <u>1</u> case bottle <u>0</u> round bottle <u>1</u> table glass <u>0</u> vial frag. <u>0</u>
Glass: 19th-20th c. TOTAL bottle <u>1</u> clear <u>0</u> <u>olive</u> <u>21</u> aqua <u>2</u> purple <u>0</u> amber <u>0</u> table <u>72</u>		
Beads: TOTAL <u>0</u> glass <u>0</u> bone <u>0</u> Metal Items: lead shot <u>0</u> cast waste <u>0</u> pewter <u>0</u> copper <u>0</u> brass <u>0</u> iron -W.D. <u>1</u> iron sheet <u>1</u>	Lithics: TOTAL Aboriginal <u>49</u> tools <u>0</u> debitage <u>34</u> quartz <u>0</u> <u>8</u> quartzite <u>1</u> <u>8</u> chert <u>0</u> rhyolite <u>0</u> jasper <u>2</u> fire cracked rock <u>4</u> TOTAL European <u>1</u> gunflints <u>0</u> strike-a-lite <u>0</u> debitage <u>1</u> Faunal / Floral: bone <u>0</u> oyster shell <u>35</u> <u>11</u> <u>10</u> <u>25.3g</u> worked bone <u>0</u> floral <u>0</u> wood <u>9</u> <u>15g</u>	Architecture: nails: TOTAL <u>24</u> -wrought <u>0</u> -cut / wr. head <u>0</u> -cut <u>0</u> -wire <u>0</u> -undet. <u>24</u> window lead <u>0</u> window glass: <u>0</u> -Colonial <u>1</u> -19th-20th c. <u>19</u> clear <u>18</u> tinted <u>1</u> brick: whole <u>0</u> fragments <u>245</u> red <u>177</u> <u>321</u> <u>54.5g</u> sugar brick <u>1</u> <u>g</u> yellow cement <u>5</u> <u>1076.5g</u> spec. red <u>1</u> <u>g</u> Tile - <u>ST. John's</u> <u>6</u> <u>3</u> <u>14</u> <u>572.5</u> daub (mortar) plaster <u>82</u> <u>132.6g</u> Other: Mirror glass <u>1</u> <u>145g</u> coal <u>1</u> <u>61</u> <u>45g</u> coal slag <u>1</u> charcoal <u>1</u>

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Outside Broom Horse STI-13 1458 L Feature (builders trench)
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: S. Travis | J. Williams Horizontal N 8300-8310
 Date 18 May 93 Location E 2780-2790

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
1458 L/AA	17 th century pipe bowl frag. w/ rouletting 	
1AB	Black glazed, red pasted colonial earthenware; pebbly appearance to glaze	
1AC	19 th -20 th century olive green bottle base fragment	
1AD	19 th -20 th century clear table glass	
1AE	19 th -20 th century amber table glass	
1AF	19 th -20 th century whiteware fragment, rim sherd	
1AG	Porcelain w/ intricate blue decorative decoration 	
1AH	Gray pasted colonial earthenware, w/ lead glaze (greenish)	
1AI	Light orange gray pasted colonial earthenware w/ greenish lead glaze	
1AJ	19 th -20 th C. table glass, rim fragment from a clear glass vessel, probably a tumbler, slight indication of a raised design or pattern, slight curve, actual size. 	
1AK	19 th -20 th C. table glass, ^{frag.} clear, very thin, slight curve, actual size 	
1AL	19 th -20 th C. table glass, ^{frag.} clear, very slight curve, actual size 	
1AM	19 th -20 th C. table glass fragment, clear, curved, very thin, actual size 	
1AN	19 th -20 th C. table glass fragment, clear, slightly curved, actual size 	

more ceramic
go to 1AP

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Outside Brome House STI-13 - 1458 L Feature (Buildings trench)

Cataloguer: J. Williams Horizontal! N 8300-8310

Date 1-27-94 Location E 2780-2790

Cat. No.

Description

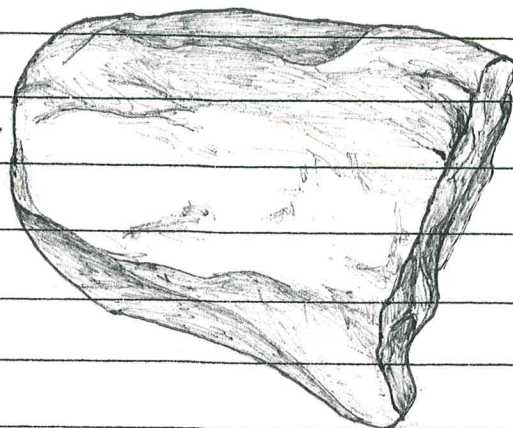
Withdrawn by

LAO

Possible aboriginal tool, some battering on one side

actual size

Slightly battered side



VAP

Buff paste fragment w/ ~~ochre~~ ~~inclusions~~ and quartz inclusions

PROJECT <u>Outside Brome House</u>		CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET		SITE <u>STI-13</u>	
PROVENIENCE <u>1458 M</u>		CATALOGUER <u>S. Travis</u>			
TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total <u>0</u> Bowl <u> </u> Bowl frags. <u> </u> Stems <u> </u> 19th c. <u> </u> terra cotta <u> </u> 11/64 <u> </u> 10/64 <u> </u> 9/64 <u> </u> 8/64 <u> </u> 7/64 <u> </u> 6/64 <u> </u> 5/64 <u> </u> 4/64 <u> </u> NB <u> </u> mm: 4.0 <u> </u> 3.8 <u> </u> 3.6 <u> </u> 3.4 <u> </u> 3.2 <u> </u> 3.0 <u> </u> 2.8 <u> </u> 2.6 <u> </u> 2.4 <u> </u> 2.2 <u> </u> 2.0 <u> </u> 1.8 <u> </u> 1.6 <u> </u> Bowl frag. w/ routletting <u> </u> Decoration or marks <u> </u> TERRA COTTA: Total <u>0</u> Bowl <u> </u> Stem <u> </u>					
CERAMIC: 17TH c. TOTAL <u>0</u> Surry-type <u> </u> Dutch coarse <u> </u> Lead backed tin glaze <u> </u> other tin glaze <u> </u> Rhenish brown <u> </u> Rhenish blue grey <u> </u> Merida-like <u> </u> Morgan Jones <u> </u> Red sandy <u> </u> Sgraffito <u> </u> N. Devon gravel <u> </u> Staffordshire slip <u> </u> Black glazed earth. <u> </u> Thin Brown Stone <u> </u> Mang. Mottled <u> </u> Red pasted French S.W. <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u>		CERAMICS: 18TH c. TOTAL: <u>0</u> W.S.G. Dipped <u> </u> W.S.G. Plain <u> </u> W.S.G. molded <u> </u> Rhenish blue grey <u> </u> Eng. brown stone <u> </u> Whieldon-type <u> </u> Creamware <u> </u> Staffordshire slip <u> </u> Buckley <u> </u> Mottled brown <u> </u> Gr. glazed grey e. <u> </u> Baker-type earth. <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> Colonial Total: <u>1</u> Tin-glazed Earthenware sherd <u>1</u> Porcelain - what has lost <u> </u> Rhenish stone - its glaze <u> </u> Iberian <u> </u>		CERAMICS: 19th -20th c. TOTAL: <u>0</u> Pearlware (total) <u> </u> -plain <u> </u> -decorated <u> </u> Whiteware (total) <u> </u> -plain <u> </u> -decorated <u> </u> C.C. ware <u> </u> Porcelain <u> </u> Semi-porcelain <u> </u> Gray stoneware <u> </u> Yellow ware <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> Undetermined European <u>0</u> Aboriginal ceramics: <u> </u> total <u>2</u> Shell tempered: <u>2</u> <u> </u> steatite <u> </u>	
Glass: 17th c. TOTAL bottle <u>0</u> case bottle <u> </u> round bottle <u> </u> table glass <u> </u>		Glass: 18th c. TOTAL bottle <u>0</u> case bottle <u> </u> round bottle <u> </u> table glass <u> </u>		Glass: Colonial (general) TOTAL bottle <u>0</u> case bottle <u> </u> round bottle <u> </u> table glass <u> </u> vial frag. <u> </u>	
Glass: 19th-20th c. TOTAL bottle <u>0</u> clear <u> </u> green <u> </u> aqua <u> </u> purple <u> </u> amber <u> </u> table <u>1</u>					
Beads: TOTAL <u>1</u> glass <u>1</u> bone <u> </u> <u> </u> Metal Items: lead shot <u> </u> cast waste <u> </u> pewter <u> </u> copper <u> </u> brass <u> </u> iron <u> </u> <u> </u> Personal Items: <u>0</u> TOTAL <u>0</u> <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u>		Lithics: TOTAL Aboriginal <u>12</u> slate <u>1</u> tools <u> </u> debitage <u> </u> quartz <u> </u> <u>2</u> quartzite <u> </u> <u>4</u> chert <u> </u> rhyolite <u> </u> jasper <u> </u> fire cracked rock <u> </u> TOTAL European <u> </u> gunflints <u> </u> strike-a-lite <u> </u> debitage <u> </u> Faunal / Floral: bone <u>1 / 59</u> oyster shell <u>3 / 59</u> worked bone <u> </u> floral <u> </u>		Architecture: nails: TOTAL <u>7</u> -wrought <u>1</u> -cut / wr. head <u> </u> -cut <u>1</u> -wire <u>1</u> -undet. <u>4</u> window lead <u>1</u> window glass: -Colonial <u> </u> -19th-20th c. <u>1</u> clear <u>1</u> tinted <u> </u> brick: whole fragments red <u> </u> <u>48 / 133</u> g sugar brick <u> </u> <u> </u> g yellow <u> </u> <u> </u> g spec. red <u> </u> <u> </u> g Tile <u>1 / 4</u> g daub/mortar/plaster <u> </u> g Other: Mirror glass <u> </u> coal <u> </u> coal slag <u> </u> charcoal <u> </u>	

PROJECT: Outside:
Brome House

PROJECT: Brome House

STI-13

1458

M

Site

Area

Stratum

Short Title

Cataloguer: S. Travis

Horizontal

N 8300-8310

Date 18 May 1993

Location

E 2780-2790

Cat. No.

Description

Withdrawn by

1458 M/AA	Colonial earthenware sherd that has lost its glaze
-----------	--

1AB	Shell tempered (leached out) aboriginal ceramic
-----	---

1AC Shell tempered (leached out) aboriginal ceramic.

inverted rim broken along coil break

1AD	19 th -20 th century table glass, clear,
-----	--

1AE Window lead

1AF	Blue and white glass bead with black core
-----	---

Side view top view

Outside PROJECT <u>Brown House</u>		CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET		SITE <u>ST-13</u>	
PROVENIENCE <u>1458 S</u>		CATALOGUER <u>S. Travis</u>			
TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total <u>1</u> Bowl <u> </u> Bowl frags. <u>1</u> Stems <u> </u> 19th c. <u> </u> terra cotta <u> </u> 11/64 <u> </u> 10/64 <u> </u> 9/64 <u> </u> 8/64 <u> </u> 7/64 <u> </u> 6/64 <u> </u> 5/64 <u> </u> 4/64 <u> </u> NB <u>1</u> mm: 4.0 <u> </u> 3.8 <u> </u> 3.6 <u> </u> 3.4 <u> </u> 3.2 <u> </u> 3.0 <u> </u> 2.8 <u> </u> 2.6 <u> </u> 2.4 <u> </u> 2.2 <u> </u> 2.0 <u> </u> 1.8 <u> </u> 1.6 <u> </u> Bowl frag. w/ routletting <u> </u> Decoration or marks <u> </u> TERRA COTTA: Total <u> </u> Bowl <u> </u> Stem <u> </u>					
CERAMIC: 17TH c. TOTAL <u> </u> Surry-type <u> </u> Dutch coarse <u> </u> Lead backed tin glaze <u> </u> other tin glaze <u> </u> Rhenish brown <u> </u> Rhenish blue grey <u> </u> Merida-like <u> </u> Morgan Jones <u> </u> Red sandy <u> </u> Sgraffito <u> </u> N. Devon gravel <u> </u> Staffordshire slip <u> </u> Black glazed earth. <u> </u> Thin Brown Stone <u> </u> Mang. Mottled <u> </u> Red pasted French S.W. <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u>		CERAMICS: 18TH c. TOTAL: <u> </u> W.S.G. Dipped <u> </u> W.S.G. Plain <u> </u> W.S.G. molded <u> </u> Rhenish blue grey <u> </u> Eng. brown stone <u> </u> Whieldon-type <u> </u> Creamware <u> </u> Staffordshire slip <u> </u> Buckley <u> </u> Mottled brown <u> </u> Gr. glazed grey e. <u> </u> Baker-type earth. <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> Colonial Total: <u>1</u> Tin-glazed Red pasted, exterior <u>1</u> Porcelain - green glazed, interior <u> </u> Rhenish stone clear glazed <u> </u> Iberian earthenware <u> </u>		CERAMICS: 19th-20th c. TOTAL: <u> </u> Pearlware (total) <u> </u> -plain <u> </u> -decorated <u> </u> Whiteware (total) <u> </u> -plain <u> </u> -decorated <u> </u> C.C. ware <u> </u> Porcelain <u> </u> Semi-porcelain <u> </u> Gray stoneware <u> </u> Yellow ware <u> </u> <u> </u> Undetermined European <u> </u> Aboriginal ceramics: <u> </u> total <u> </u> Shell tempered <u>2</u> steatite <u> </u>	
Glass: 17th c. TOTAL bottle <u> </u> case bottle <u> </u> round bottle <u> </u> table glass <u> </u>		Glass: 18th c. TOTAL bottle <u> </u> case bottle <u> </u> round bottle <u> </u> table glass <u> </u>		Glass: Colonial (general) TOTAL bottle <u>2</u> case bottle <u>2</u> round bottle <u> </u> table glass <u> </u> vial frag. <u> </u>	
Glass: 19th-20th c. TOTAL bottle <u> </u> clear <u> </u> green <u> </u> aqua <u> </u> purple <u> </u> amber <u> </u> table <u> </u>					
Beads: TOTAL glass <u> </u> bone <u> </u> ===== Metal Items: lead shot <u> </u> cast waste <u> </u> pewter <u> </u> copper <u> </u> brass <u> </u> iron <u> </u> ===== Personal Items: TOTAL <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u>		Lithics: TOTAL Aboriginal <u>13</u> tools debitage quartz <u> </u> <u>7</u> quartzite <u> </u> <u>6</u> chert <u> </u> rhyolite <u> </u> jasper <u> </u> fire cracked rock <u>1</u> TOTAL European <u> </u> gunflints <u> </u> strike-a-lite <u> </u> debitage <u> </u> ===== Faunal / Floral: bone <u>75/72g</u> oyster shell <u>20/25g</u> worked bone <u> </u> floral <u> </u>		Architecture: nails: TOTAL <u>6</u> -wrought <u>1</u> -cut / wr. head <u> </u> -cut <u>1</u> -wire <u> </u> -undet. <u>4</u> brick: whole fragments red <u> </u> <u>24 / 25</u> g sugar brick <u> </u> <u>1</u> g yellow <u> </u> <u>1</u> g spec. red <u> </u> <u>1</u> g Tile <u>1</u> g daub/mortar/plaster <u>33 / 23</u> g ===== Other: Mirror glass <u> </u> coal <u> </u> coal slag <u>2/25</u> charcoal <u> </u>	

PROJECT: Outside
Brome House

STI-13

1458

5

Feature

Site

Area

Stratum

Short Title

Cataloguer: S. Travis

Horizontal

N 8300-8310

Date 18 May 1993

Location

E 2780-2790

Cat. No.

Description

Withdrawn by

1458 S/AA

Red pated, green glazed exterior, clear glazed interior

Colonial earthenware

 $\angle AB$

Shell tempered, cord marked (exterior) abnormal

ceramic

 $\angle AC$

Shell tempered aboriginal ceramic rim sherd

AD

Colonial case bottle lip, neck and shoulder frag

side
view

drawn 1:1

Top
view

SITE ~~ST~~ 1-13

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 0 Bowl Bowl frags. Stems 19th c. terra cotta
 11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 7/64 6/64 5/64 4/64 NB
 mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 3.0 2.8 2.6 2.4 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting Decoration or marks TERRA COTTA: Total 0 Bowl Stem

~~fabric w/ traces of paint + plaster~~ H/s

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Brome House STI-13 - 1458 W Clean-up Behind Foundation
 Cataloguer: D. WINTER Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Date 12 JAN 94 Horizontal N 8300 - 8310
 Location E 2780 - 2790

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
1458 W/AA	Colonial ceramic, Buckley-like, blk. ld. glzd. both sides	thinly potted
/AB	Cut L-head nail, 2.9 in.	
/AC	Common cut galvanized nail, 2.0 in.	
/AD	↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓	
/AE	↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓	
/AF	Bead, pink plastic	
/AG	Galvanized iron pipe, threads both ends, 6.0 in.	
/AH	Electrical box knock-out, 1/2 .65 in. diameter	
/AI	19 th -20 th c. clear table glass, tumbler base	
/AJ	↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓	
/AK	↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓	
/AL	↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓	
/AM	↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓	
mends { /AN	↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ jar	
/AO	↓ ↓ ↓ ↓	
/AP	↓ ↓ ↓ ↓	
/AQ	↓ ↓ ↓ ↓	
mends { /AR	↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ raised letters GEM	
/AS	↓ ↓ ↓ ↓	
/AT	↓ ↓ ↓ ↓	
/AU	↓ ↓ ↓ ↓	
/AV	↓ ↓ ↓ ↓	
/AW	↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ amber bottle glass	
	w/raised letters	

TUR
MER

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Brome House STI-13 - 145B W clean-up Behind Foundation
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: D. WINTER Horizontal N 8300-8310
 Date 12 JAN 94 Location E 2780-2790

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
1458W / AX	19 th -20 th clear lamp glass	
/ AY		
/ AZ		
/ BA		
/ BB		
/ BC		
/ BD		
/ BE		
/ BF		
/ BG		
/ BH		
/ BI		
/ BJ		
/ BK		
/ BL		
/ BM		
/ BN		
/ BO		
/ BP		
/ BQ		
/ BR		

mends

SITEST-13

PROVENIENCE 1458 Y

CATALOGUER S. Travis

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

CERAMICS: 19th - 20th c.

TOTAL:	
Pearlware (total)	26
-plain	
-decorated	
Whiteware (total)	3
-plain	3
-decorated	
C.C. ware	
Porcelain	23
Semi-porcelain	
Gray stoneware	
Yellow ware	

Undetermined European

Aboriginal ceramics:

total	1
Shell tempered	1
steatite	

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle _____
case bottle _____
round bottle _____
table glass _____

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle _____
case bottle _____
round bottle _____
table glass _____

Glass : Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle	9
case bottle	9
round bottle	9
table glass	
vial frag.	

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 33
clear 0118 green 8
aqua 12 purple
amber 13 table 14
lamp & kiss 13

Beads: TOTAL 0

glass

bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal tools	15
debitage	

quartz	_____	5
quartzite	_____	5
chert	_____	_____
rhyolite	_____	_____
jasper	_____	_____
fire cracked rock	_____	5
TOTAL European	_____	1
gunflints	_____	_____
strike-a-lite	_____	_____
debitage	_____	1

Metal Items:

lead shot
cast waste
pewter
copper
brass
iron scraps
iron joiner

Personal Items:

TOTAL 0

Faunal / Floral:

bone	204/236g
oyster shell	268/697g
worked bone	tooth 1/55g
floral-wood	2/28g
seeds/nuts/pits	3/55g
eggshell	812/10g

snail shell	<u>2</u>
sea shell	L

Architecture :

nails: TOTAL	<u>24</u>	window lead	<u> </u>
-wrought		window glass:	<u> </u>
-cut / w/ head	<u>2 (frag)</u>	-Colonial	<u> </u>
-cut	<u>17 *</u>	-19th-20th c.	<u>80</u>
-wire	<u> </u>	clear	<u>29</u>
-undet.	<u>5</u>	tinted	<u>51</u>

brick:	whole	fragments
red	* 2 (1 whole 1 part)	328 / 1128 g
sugar brick		/ g
yellow		/ g
spec. red - Portland cement		3 / 7 g
File - mortar w/ white wash		2 / 34 g
daub (mortar) / plaster		55 / 85 g
	↳	2 / 55 g

Other:

Mirror glass	1	Ferrous sandstone	1
coal	1 1/5 g	Slate	1
coal slag		Painted wood	1
charcoal	3/5 g	White wash	3/5 g
		newspaper	1
		misc. Plastic	1
		masonite	1

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Brome Howard House STI-13 1458 Y VID Late 19th C. Deposit
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: S. Travis Horizontal N 8300-8310
 Date 20 January 1994 Location E 2780-2790

Car. No.	Description	Withdra
1458 Y/AA	Red paste, clear glazed colonial earthenware	
1/AB	Plain whiteware bowl/cup rim and base fragment, with footring, mends with AC	
1/AC	Plain whiteware bowl/cup rim fragment, mends with AB	
1/AD	Plain whiteware bowl/cup rim fragment	
✓ 1/AE	Plain porcelain plate rim fragment w/ footring, mends w/AF	
✓ 1/AF	Plain porcelain plate rim fragment w/ footring, mends w/AE	
✓ 1/AG	Plain porcelain plate rim fragment w/ footring, mends w/AE	
✓ 1/AH	Plain porcelain plate rim fragment w/ footring, mends w/AG & AI	
✓ 1/AI	Plain porcelain plate rim fragment w/ footring, mends w/AH	
✓ 1/AS	Plain porcelain plate rim fragment w/ footring	
✓ 1/AK	Plain porcelain rim fragment	
✓ 1/AL	Hand painted polychrome overglaze ^{porcelain} teacup rim and base with footring, mends w/AM & AN	
✓ 1/AM	Hand painted polychrome overglaze ^{porcelain} teacup base with footring, mends w/AL & AN	
✓ 1/AN	Hand painted polychrome overglaze ^{porcelain} teacup rim and handle, mends w/AL & AM	
1/AO	Embossed underglazed painted overglazed lustre painted porcelain rim & base sherd with footring, mends w/AN	
1/AP	Embossed underglaze painted, overglaze lustre painted (goin) porcelain rim & base sherd with footring, mends w/AO, AR, & AS	
1/AQ	Embossed porcelain rim sherd, mends w/AR	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Brome Howard House STI-13 1458 Y UID Late 19th C. Depo
 Site Area Stratum Short Title

Cataloguer: S. Travis Horizontal N 8300-8310

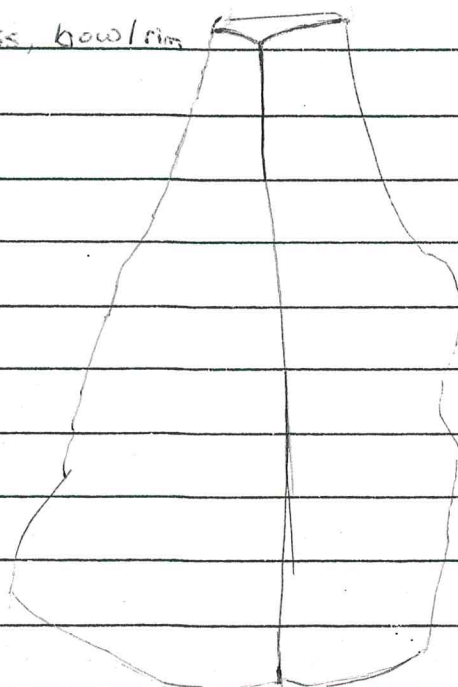
Date 20 January 1994 Location E 2780-7790

Car. No.	Description	Withdr
1458 Y IAR	Embossed underglaze painted overglaze lustre painted (gone) porcelain rim sherd, mends w/ AQ, AS & AT	
IAS	Embossed underglaze painted overglaze lustre painted (gone) porcelain base sherd w/ footring, mends w/ AP, AR & AT	
IAT	Embossed underglaze painted overglaze lustre painted porcelain rim sherd, mends w/ AR & AS	
IAU	Embossed underglaze painted overglaze lustre painted porcelain rim sherd, mends w/ AW	
IAV	Embossed underglaze painted overglaze lustre painted porcelain rim base sherd base , mends w/ AW	
IAW	Embossed underglaze painted overglaze lustre painted ^{& base} porcelain rim sherd w/ footring, mends w/ AU, AV, AX, AY, & BA	
IAX	Embossed underglaze painted overglaze lustre painted porcelain rim sherd, mends w/ AW & AY	
IAY	Embossed porcelain rim & base sherd w/ footring, mends w/ AW, AX, AZ, & BA	
IAZ	Embossed porcelain base sherd w/ footring, mends w/ AW, AY, & BA	
IBA	Embossed underglaze painted overglaze lustre painted (gone) rim sherd, mends w/ AY & AZ	
IBB	Shell tempered aboriginal pottery, possibly fabric (net?) impressed	
IBC	Case bottle rim, neck, & shoulder fragment	
IBD	Case bottle base fragment	

+

Horizontal 1/ 8300-8310.

Location E 2780-2790



PROJECT: Brome Howard House STI-13 1458Y UID Late 19th C. Deposit

Date 20 January 1994 Location E 2780-2790

[illegible]

PROJECT: <u>Brome Howard House</u>	<u>ST1-13</u>	<u>1458</u>	<u>AA</u>
	Site	Area	Stratum
Cataloguer: <u>S. Travis</u>	Horizontal	<u>N 8300-8310</u>	
Date <u>10 Jan 1994</u>	Location	<u>E 2780-2790</u>	
			Short Title

[illegible]

PROJECT same Howard House CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET SITE ST-13
 PROVENIENCE 1458 BB CATALOGUER S. Downing

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 3 Bowl Bowl frags. 1 Stems 2 19th c. terra cotta
 11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 7/64 2 6/64 5/64 4/64 NB
 mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 3.0 2.8 2 2.6 2.4 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting Decoration or marks 1 TERRA COTTA: Total 1 Bowl 1 Stem

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL 0
 Surry-type
 Dutch coarse
 Lead backed tin glaze
 other tin glaze
 Rhenish brown
 Rhenish blue grey
 Merida-like
 Morgan Jones
 Red sandy
 Sgraffito
 N. Devon gravel
 Staffordshire slip
 Black glazed earth.
 Thin Brown Stone
 Mang. Mottled
 Red pasted French S.W

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL: 0
 W.S.G. Dipped
 W.S.G. Plain
 W.S.G. molded
 Rhenish blue grey
 Eng. brown stone
 Whieldon-type
 Creamware
 Staffordshire slip
 Buckley
 Mottled brown
 Gr. glazed grey e.
 Baker-type earth.

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL: 0
 Pearlware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 Whiteware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 C.C. ware
 Porcelain
 Semi-porcelain
 Gray stoneware
 Yellow ware

Undetermined European 0

Aboriginal ceramics:

total 0

steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 1
 case bottle * 1
 round bottle
 table glass
 vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 clear green
 aqua purple
 amber table

Beads: TOTAL 0

glass
 bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 42
 tools debitage
 quartz 2 9
 quartzite 1 12
 chert 2
 rhyolite
 jasper 2
 fire cracked rock 10
 TOTAL European 1
 gunflints
 strike-a-lite
 debitage 1

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 7
 -wrought
 -cut / wr. head 2
 -cut
 -wire
 -undet. 5
 window lead
 window glass:
 -Colonial * 1
 -19th-20th c.
 clear
 tinted

Metal Items:

lead shot
 cast waste
 pewter
 copper
 brass
 iron 1500 p

Faunal / Floral:

bone 7/25
 oyster shell 214 / 4908
 worked bone
 floral

brick: whole fragments
 red 156 / 243 g
 sugar brick g
 yellow g
 spec. red g
 Tile g
 daub/mortar/plaster 1 / 51 g
 mortar 10 / 13.8 g

Other:

Mirror glass 1 slate
 coal
 coal slag
 charcoal 3/51g

Personal Items:

TOTAL 0

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE STI-13PROJECT Brome HousePROVENIENCE 1458 CCCATALOGUER J. Williams

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 5 Bowl Bowl frags. 3 Stems 2 19th c. terra cotta 2
 11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 7/64 6/64 1 5/64 4/64 NB 1
 mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 3.0 2.8 2.6 2.4 1 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting Decoration or marks TERRA COTTA: Total 2 Bowl 1 Stem 1

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL 1

Surry-type
 Dutch coarse
 Lead backed tin glaze
 other tin glaze
 Rhenish brown
 Rhenish blue grey 1
 Merida-like
 Morgan Jones
 Red sandy
 Sgraffito
 N. Devon gravel
 Staffordshire slip
 Black glazed earth.
 Thin Brown Stone
 Mang. Mottled
 Red pasted French S.W.

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL:

W.S.G. Dipped
 W.S.G. Plain
 W.S.G. molded
 Rhenish blue grey
 Eng. brown stone
 Whieldon-type
 Creamware
 Staffordshire slip
 Buckley
 Mottled brown
 Gr. glazed grey e.
 Baker-type earth.

CERAMICS: 19th - 20th c.

TOTAL:

Pearlware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 Whiteware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 C.C. ware
 Porcelain
 Semi-porcelain
 Gray stoneware
 Yellow ware

Undetermined European ~~gray pasted earthenware~~ 2~~w/ greenish lead glaze~~~~orange pasted earthenware~~ 1~~w/ brown lead glaze~~~~orange pasted earthenware~~ 1~~w/ greenish lead glaze~~Colonial Total: 7~~tin-glazed grey to peach paste~~ 1~~Porcelain~~ 1~~Rhenish stone w/ a yellow paste~~~~Iberian~~ 1~~line running through the middle~~

Aboriginal ceramics:

total 2shell-tempered 2steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle case bottle round bottle table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle case bottle round bottle table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 3case bottle 2round bottle 1table glass vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle clear green aqua purple amber table Beads: TOTAL glass bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 80tools debitage quartz 1 24quartzite 34 24chert 11rhyolite jasper 9fire cracked rock 8TOTAL European gunflints strike-a-lite debitage

Metal Items:

lead shot cast waste pewter copper alloy tack 1brass iron sheet 1

Personal Items:

TOTAL

Faunal / Floral:

bone 18 6oyster shell 290 453worked bone floral tooth 1 5

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 13-wrought 3-cut / wr. head -cut -wire -undet. 10window lead

window glass:

-Colonial 1-19th-20th c. 2clear 2tinted

brick:

whole

fragments

red 236 1658 gsugar brick gyellow gspec. red gTile 1 15 gdaub (mortar/plaster) 11 15 g

Other:

Mirror glass coal coal slag charcoal

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Brome House

STI-13-1458 CC

Builder's Trench Pantry Side

Site

Area

Stratum

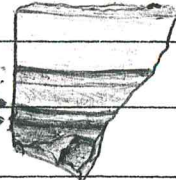
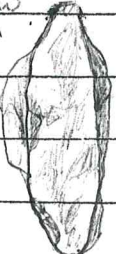
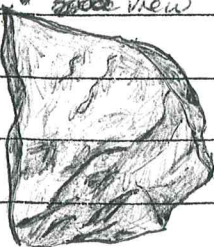
Short Title

Cataloguer: J. Williams

Horizontal N 8300-8310

Date 27 January 94

Location E 2780-2790

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
IAA	Terra-cotta pipe bowl fragment w/ decoration actual size → 	
IAB	17 th C. Rhenish blue and gray w/ embossed lines, rim sherd w/ cobalt blue lines actual size, → two cobalt lines → 	
IAC	Gray pasted earthenware w/ greenish lead glaze, colonial	
IAD	" " " " " " " " " "	
IAE	Orange pasted earthenware w/ greenish clear lead glaze, colonial	
IAF	Orange pasted earthenware w/ greenish brown lead glaze, colonial (glazed on both sides)	
IAG	Gray to peach paste fragment, w/ quartz inclusions	
IAH	Orange paste fragment w/ line of yellow paste running through the center, sandy paste	
IAI	Light yellow paste fragment, possible tin glaze or yellow brick	
IAT	Aboriginal ceramic sherd, shell tempered w/ ocher inclusions	
IAT	" " " " " " " " " "	
IAL	Small copper alloy tack, bottom view,  actual size	
IAM	Iron Sheet, possible rim to a vessel, actual size → front view side view → 	
IAN	Possible aboriginal tool, quartzite, actual size side view of broken side →  front view → 	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Brome House

STI-13-1458

CC Builders Trench Pantry Side

Site

Area

Stratum

Short Title

Cataloguer: J. Williams

Horizontal

A 8300 - 8310

Date 28 January 94

Location

E 2780 - 2790

Cat. No.

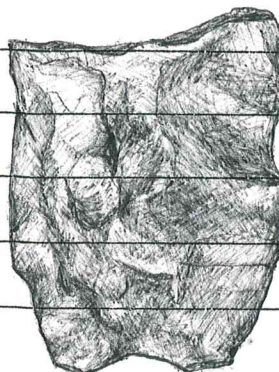
Description

Withdrawn by

IAO

Part of an aboriginal tool,

quartzite, actual size →
possible spear point or knife
blade



IAP

Part of an aboriginal tool,

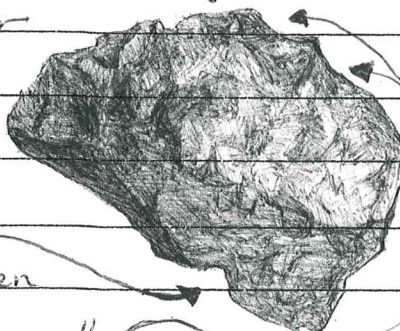
quartzite, possible scraper

actual size →

side view →



front view →



maybe had a whole ^{tip} been
used to sharpen things as well

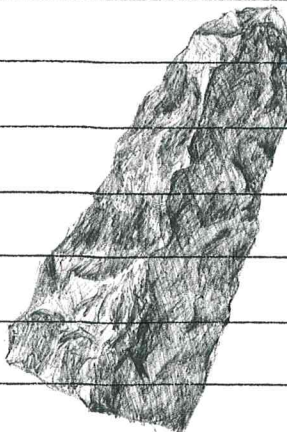
IAQ

Part of an aboriginal tool,

quartzite, possible knife

blade or spear point.

actual size →



IAR

Wrought common nail w/ sharp tip; 1.2 inches

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE STL-13PROJECT Brome House PROVENIENCE 1458DD CATALOGUER J. Williams

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 2 Bowl Bowl frags. Stems 2 19th c. terra cotta 2
 11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 7/64 1 6/64 5/64 1 4/64 NB
 mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 3.0 2.8 1 2.6 2.4 2.2 2.0 1 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting Decoration or marks TERRA COTTA: Total 2 Bowl 2 Stem

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL 2

Surry-type
 Dutch coarse
 Lead backed tin glaze
 other tin glaze
 Rhenish brown
 Rhenish blue grey
 Merida-like
 Morgan Jones
 Red sandy
 Sgraffito
 N. Devon gravel 1
 Staffordshire slip 1
 Black glazed earth.
 Thin Brown Stone
 Mang. Mottled
 Red pasted French S.W.

Red pasted earthenware 1
 w/ no glaze (quant. indistinct)
 Red pasted earthenware 1
 w/ brown glaze

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL: 0

W.S.G. Dipped
 W.S.G. Plain
 W.S.G. molded
 Rhenish blue grey
 Eng. brown stone
 Whieldon-type
 Creamware
 Staffordshire slip
 Buckley
 Mottled brown
 Gr. glazed grey e.
 Baker-type earth.

Colonial Total: 2

Tin glazed
 Porcelain
 Rhenish stone
 Iberian

CERAMICS: 19th - 20th c.

TOTAL: 1

Pearlware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 Whiteware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 C.C. ware
 Porcelain
 Semi-porcelain 1
 Gray stoneware
 Yellow ware

Undetermined European 0Aboriginal ceramics: 0

total 0

 steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 2

case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0

case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 1

case bottle 1
 round bottle
 table glass
 vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 21

clear 19 green 1
 aqua purple
 amber 1 table 8
 lamp glass 1

Beads: TOTAL 0

glass
 bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 104

tools debitage
 quartz 44
 quartzite 40
 chert 007
 rhyolite 3
 jasper 4
 fire cracked rock 6
 TOTAL European 3
 gunflints
 strike-a-lite
 debitage 3

Metal Items:

lead shot
 cast waste
 pewter
 copper
 brass
 iron 1

Faunal / Floral:

bone 133 62.5
 oyster shell 366 703.5g
 worked bone
 floral
 teeth 51 8g
 seed 11 5g
 wood 11 5g

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 33
 -wrought 11
 -cut / wr. head
 -cut
 -wire 1
 -undet. 21
 window lead
 window glass:
 -Colonial 2
 -19th-20th c. 38
 clear 10
 tinted 28

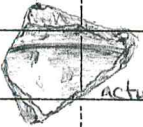
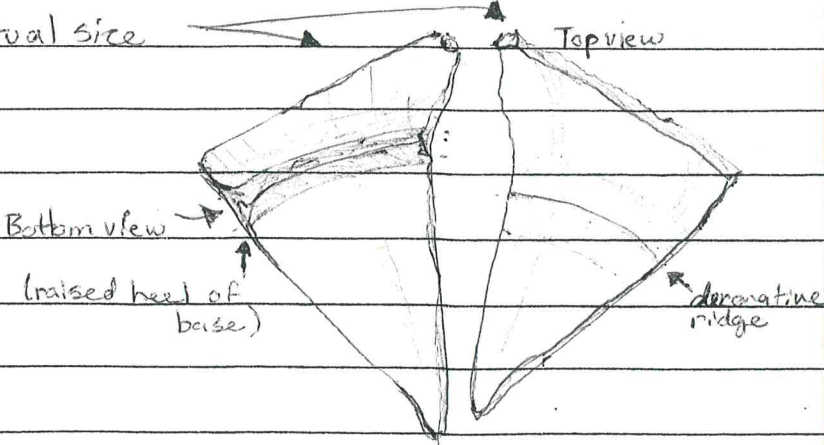
brick: whole fragments
 red 358 1026.2g
 sugar brick
 yellow cement 1 17.3 g
 spec. red 16 122.7 g
 Tile 5 10.2 g
 daub/mortar/plaster 405 1026.7g
6 155

Other:

Mirror glass 578g
 coal 21 5g
 coal slag 21 5g
 charcoal 31 5g
 bog iron 31 5g

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Brome House STI-13-1458 DD Builders Trench Dining
 Site Area Stratum Short Title Room side
 Cataloguer: J. Williams Horizontal N 8300 - 8310
 Date Feb 1, 1994 Location E 2780 - 2790

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
IAA	Terra cotta pipe bowl fragment, w/ hint of decoration, actual size → 	
IAB	Sgraffito ware, gray paste w/ greenish glaze	
IAC	North Devon gravel tempered ware, orange to gray paste w/ quartz inclusions ^{quartz inclusions} in the paste, and a splotchy yellow to brown glaze w/ puddling →  actual size	
IAD	Red pasted earthenware. w/ no glaze, & w/ quartz inclusions possible rim sherd, actual size, Side view  actual size	
IAE	Red pasted earthenware. w/ brown glaze on one side, unglazed on the other, thick paste	
IAF	19th-20th Century porcelain sherd, base fragment of a plate or shallow bowl actual size 	
IAG	Table glass fragment, rim sherd, clear	
IAH	Table glass fragment, clear	
IAI	Table glass fragment, rim sherd, clear	
IAT	Table glass fragment, rim sherd, clear	
IAK	Table glass fragment, clear	
IAL	Table glass fragment, clear	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Brome House

STI-13-1458

DD

Room	Short Title	Side
Builder's Trench	Dining Room	

Size

Area

Sitarum

Short Title

Side

Cataloguer: J. Williams

Horizontal: N 8300-8310

Date Feb 8, 1994

Location E 2780-2790

[illegible]

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

PROJECT Bome House PROVENIENCE 1459 D CATALOGUER St. Travis SITE STI-13

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 0 Bowl Bowl frags. Stems 19th c. terra cotta
 11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 7/64 6/64 5/64 4/64 NB
 mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 3.0 2.8 2.6 2.4 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting Decoration or marks TERRA COTTA: Total Bowl Stem

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL 0
 Surry-type
 Dutch coarse
 Lead backed tin glaze
 other tin glaze
 Rhenish brown
 Rhenish blue grey
 Merida-like
 Morgan Jones
 Red sandy
 Sgraffito
 N. Devon gravel
 Staffordshire slip
 Black glazed earth.
 Thin Brown Stone
 Mang. Mottled
 Red pasted French S.W

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL: 0
 W.S.G. Dipped
 W.S.G. Plain
 W.S.G. molded
 Rhenish blue grey
 Eng. brown stone
 Whieldon-type
 Creamware
 Staffordshire slip
 Buckley
 Mottled brown
 Gr. glazed grey e.
 Baker-type earth.

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL: 1
 Pearlware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 Whiteware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 C.C. ware
 Porcelain 1
 Semi-porcelain
 Gray stoneware
 Yellow ware

Undetermined European 0

Aboriginal ceramics:

total 0

 steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass
 vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 11
 clear 9 green
 aqua 1 purple
 amber 1 table 0

Beads: TOTAL 0

glass
 bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 11
 tools debitage
 quartz 5
 quartzite 5
 chert
 rhyolite
 jasper
 fire cracked rock 1
 TOTAL European 1
 gunflints
 strike-a-lite
 debitage 1

Metal Items:

lead shot
 cast waste
 pewter
 copper
 brass
 iron scraps 7

Personal Items:

TOTAL 0

Faunal / Floral:

bone 5/7g
 oyster shell 48/15g
 worked bone
 floral-seeds/nuts/fruits 17
 Snail shell 1

Architecture :

nails: TOTAL 13
 -wrought
 -cut / wr. head
 -cut 5
 -wire 7
 -undet. 1
 screws 2
 window lead
 window glass:
 -Colonial
 -19th-20th c. 21
 clear 3
 tinted 18

brick: whole fragments
 red 198/1743 g
 sugar brick g
 yellow g
 spec. red whitewash 67/11 g
 Fire-Portland cement 13/35 g
 daub/mortar/plaster 32/69 g
62/55 g 14/17

Other:

Mirror glass 16/32g
 coal 5/55g Paint chips 4
 coal slag Glass insulator 1
 charcoal

Plow Zone

Short Title

Horizontal N 8300-8310

Location E 2790-2800

[illegible]

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

PROJECT Bryne House PROVENIENCE 1401A CATALOGUER S. O'Connell SITE 501-13

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total _____ Bowl _____ Bowl frags. _____ Stems _____ 19th c. _____ terra cotta _____
 11/64 _____ 10/64 _____ 9/64 _____ 8/64 _____ 7/64 _____ 6/64 _____ 5/64 _____ 4/64 _____ NB _____
 mm: 4.0 _____ 3.8 _____ 3.6 _____ 3.4 _____ 3.2 _____ 3.0 _____ 2.8 _____ 2.6 _____ 2.4 _____ 2.2 _____ 2.0 _____ 1.8 _____ 1.6 _____
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting _____ Decoration or marks _____ TERRA COTTA: Total _____ Bowl _____ Stem _____

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL

Surry-type _____
 Dutch coarse _____
 Lead backed tin glaze _____
 other tin glaze _____
 Rhenish brown _____
 Rhenish blue grey _____
 Merida-like _____
 Morgan Jones _____
 Red sandy _____
 Sgraffito _____
 N. Devon gravel _____
 Staffordshire slip _____
 Black glazed earth. _____
 Thin Brown Stone _____
 Mang. Mottled _____
 Red pasted French S.W. _____

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL:

W.S.G. Dipped _____
 W.S.G. Plain _____
 W.S.G. molded _____
 Rhenish blue grey _____
 Eng. brown stone _____
 Whieldon-type _____
 Creamware _____
 Staffordshire slip _____
 Buckley _____
 Mottled brown _____
 Gr. glazed grey e. _____
 Baker-type earth. _____

CERAMICS: 19th - 20th c.

TOTAL:

Pearlware (total) _____
 -plain _____
 -decorated _____
 Whiteware (total) _____
 -plain _____
 -decorated _____
 C.C. ware _____
 Porcelain _____
 Semi-porcelain _____
 Gray stoneware _____
 Yellow ware _____

Undetermined European _____

Aboriginal ceramics:
 total _____

steatite _____

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle

case bottle _____
 round bottle _____
 table glass _____

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle

case bottle _____
 round bottle _____
 table glass _____

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle

case bottle _____
 round bottle _____
 table glass _____
 vial frag. _____

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle

clear _____ green _____
 aqua _____ purple _____
 amber _____ table _____

Beads: TOTAL

glass _____
 bone _____

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal

tools _____ debitage _____
 quartz _____
 quartzite _____
 chert _____
 rhyolite _____
 jasper _____
 fire cracked rock _____
 TOTAL European _____
 gunflints _____
 strike-a-lite _____
 debitage _____

Metal Items:

lead shot _____
 cast waste _____
 pewter _____
 copper _____
 brass _____
 iron _____

Personal Items:

TOTAL

Faunal / Floral:

bone _____
 oyster shell _____
 worked bone _____
 floral _____

Architecture :

nails: TOTAL

-wrought _____
 -cut / wr. head _____
 -cut _____
 -wire _____
 -undet. _____

window lead

window glass:

-Colonial _____
 -19th-20th c. _____
 clear _____
 tinted _____

brick:

whole

fragments

red _____ / _____ g
 sugar brick _____ / _____ g
 yellow _____ / _____ g
 spec. red _____ / _____ g
 Tile _____ / _____ g
 daub/mortar/plaster 53 / 218 g

Other:

Mirror glass _____
 coal _____
 coal slag _____
 charcoal _____

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE Str 13PROJECT Brown HorsePROVENIENCE 14618CATALOGUER J. van Uffel

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 1 Bowl 1 Bowl frags. 1 Stems 1 19th c. 1 terra cotta 1
 11/64 1 10/64 1 9/64 1 8/64 1 7/64 1 6/64 1 5/64 1 4/64 1 NB 1
 mm: 4.0 1 3.8 1 3.6 1 3.4 1 3.2 1 3.0 1 2.8 1 2.6 1 2.4 1 2.2 1 2.0 1 1.8 1 1.6 1
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting 1 Decoration or marks 1 TERRA COTTA: Total 1 Bowl 1 Stem 1

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL 0

Surry-type 0
 Dutch coarse 0
 Lead backed tin glaze 0
 other tin glaze 0
 Rhenish brown 0
 Rhenish blue grey 0
 Merida-like 0
 Morgan Jones 0
 Red sandy 0
 Sgraffito 0
 N. Devon gravel 0
 Staffordshire slip 0
 Black glazed earth. 0
 Thin Brown Stone 0
 Mang. Mottled 0
 Red pasted French S.W. 0

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL: 0

W.S.G. Dipped 0
 W.S.G. Plain 0
 W.S.G. molded 0
 Rhenish blue grey 0
 Eng. brown stone 0
 Whieldon-type 0
 Creamware 0
 Staffordshire slip 0
 Buckley 0
 Mottled brown 0
 Gr. glazed grey e. 0
 Baker-type earth. 0

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL: 0

Pearlware (total) 0
 -plain 0
 -decorated 0
 Whiteware (total) 0
 -plain 0
 -decorated 0
 C.C. ware 0
 Porcelain 0
 Semi-porcelain 0
 Gray stoneware 0
 Yellow ware 0

Undetermined European 0

Aboriginal ceramics:

total 0steatite 0

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0

case bottle 0
 round bottle 0
 table glass 0

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0

case bottle 0
 round bottle 0
 table glass 0

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 1

case bottle 1
 round bottle 0
 table glass 0
 vial frag. 0

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 1

clear 1 green 0
 aqua 0 purple 0
 amber 0 table 0

Beads: TOTAL 0

glass 0
 bone 0

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 7

tools 7 debitage 0
 quartz 2
 quartzite 1
 chert 0
 rhyolite 0
 jasper 1
 fire cracked rock 3

TOTAL European 0
 gunflints 0
 strike-a-lite 0
 debitage 0

Metal Items:

lead shot 0cast waste 1pewter 0copper 0brass 0iron 4iron Spring Frag 1Personal Items: 0TOTAL 0

Faunal / Floral:

bone 22 / 129g
 oyster shell 107 / 265g
 worked bone 0
 floral 0

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 18

-wrought 18
 -cut / wr. head 0
 -cut 0
 -wire 2
 -undet. 15

window lead 0

window glass:

-Colonial 10
 -19th-20th c. 8
 clear 8
 tinted 0

brick:

whole

fragments

red 478 / 1114g
 sugar brick 1 / g
 yellow 1 / g
 spec. red 1 / g

Tile 2 / 16.5g
 daub/mortar/plaster 30 / 36.5g

Other:

Mirror glass 2/39
 coal 0
 coal slag 0
 charcoal 0

cement 1/35g

PROJECT:	Site	Area	Stratum	Short Title
Borne House	ST-13	1461	F	

Date 25 May 1993 Location S 2810-2820

Car. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
----------	-------------	--------------

1461 E/AA	UID cast iron frag.		
1AB	iron spring frag.		



Aquarium gravel (green) 8

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: <u>Brome House</u>	<u>ST-13</u>	<u>1461</u>	<u>F</u>	
	Site	Area	Stratum	Short Title
Cataloguer: <u>J. von Uffel</u>	Horizontal	<u>N 8300-8310</u>		
Date <u>21 May 1993</u>	Location	<u>E 2810-2820</u>		

[illegible]

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE ST-14PROJECT Brown HorsePROVENIENCE 1461GCATALOGUER J. von Uffel

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total ___ Bowl ___ Bowl frags. ___ Stems ___ 19th c. ___ terra cotta ___
 11/64 ___ 10/64 ___ 9/64 ___ 8/64 ___ 7/64 ___ 6/64 ___ 5/64 ___ 4/64 ___ NB ___
 mm: 4.0 ___ 3.8 ___ 3.6 ___ 3.4 ___ 3.2 ___ 3.0 ___ 2.8 ___ 2.6 ___ 2.4 ___ 2.2 ___ 2.0 ___ 1.8 ___ 1.6 ___
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting ___ Decoration or marks ___ TERRA COTTA: Total ___ Bowl ___ Stem ___

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL

Surry-type

Dutch coarse

Lead backed tin glaze

other tin glaze

Rhenish brown

Rhenish blue grey

Merida-like

Morgan Jones

Red sandy

Sgraffito

N. Devon gravel

Staffordshire slip

Black glazed earth.

Thin Brown Stone

Mang. Mottled

Red pasted French S.W

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL:

W.S.G. Dipped

W.S.G. Plain

W.S.G. molded

Rhenish blue grey

Eng. brown stone

Whieldon-type

Creamware

Staffordshire slip

Buckley

Mottled brown

Gr. glazed grey e.

Baker-type earth.

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL:

Pearlware (total)

-plain

-decorated

Whiteware (total)

-plain

-decorated

C.C. ware

Porcelain

Semi-porcelain

Gray stoneware

Yellow ware

Undetermined European

Aboriginal ceramics:

total

steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle

case bottle

round bottle

table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle

case bottle

round bottle

table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle

case bottle

round bottle

table glass

vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle

clear ___ green ___

aqua ___ purple ___

amber ___ table ___

Beads: TOTAL

glass

bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal

tools debitage

quartz

quartzite

chert

rhyolite

jasper

fire cracked rock

TOTAL European

gunflints

strike-a-lite

debitage

Metal Items:

lead shot

cast waste

pewter

copper

brass

iron 50

Personal Items:

TOTAL

Faunal / Floral:

bone

oyster shell

worked bone

floral

Architecture :

nails: TOTAL

-wrought

-cut / wr. head

-cut

-wire

-undet. square

window lead

window glass:

-Colonial

-19th-20th c.

clear

tinted

brick: whole

red

sugar brick

yellow

spec. red

Tile St. John's

daub/mortar/plaster

cement

fragments

48 / 200 g

/ g

/ g

/ g

1 / 1 g6 / 8 g1 / 5 g

Other:

Mirror glass

coal

coal slag

charcoal

plastic bottle cap frag.

Sewer Pipe12/55g11

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE ST-14

PROJECT Brown House PROVENIENCE 1461 HCATALOGUER J. von Uffel

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 0 Bowl Bowl frags. Stems 19th c. terra cotta
 11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 7/64 6/64 5/64 4/64 NB
 mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 3.0 2.8 2.6 2.4 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting Decoration or marks TERRA COTTA: Total Bowl Stem

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL

Surry-type

Dutch coarse

Lead backed tin glaze

other tin glaze

Rhenish brown

Rhenish blue grey

Merida-like

Morgan Jones

Red sandy

Sgraffito

N. Devon gravel

Staffordshire slip

Black glazed earth.

Thin Brown Stone

Mang. Mottled

Red pasted French S.W

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL:

W.S.G. Dipped

W.S.G. Plain

W.S.G. molded

Rhenish blue grey

Eng. brown stone

Whieldon-type

Creamware

Staffordshire slip

Buckley

Mottled brown

Gr. glazed grey e.

Baker-type earth.

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL:

Pearlware (total)

-plain

-decorated

Whiteware (total)

-plain

-decorated

C.C. ware

Porcelain

Semi-porcelain

Gray stoneware

Yellow ware

Undetermined European

Aboriginal ceramics:

total

steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle

case bottle

round bottle

table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle

case bottle

round bottle

table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle

case bottle

round bottle

table glass

vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle

clear green aqua purple amber table

Beads: TOTAL

glass

bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal

tools debitage

quartz

quartzite

chert

rhyolite

jasper

fire cracked rock

TOTAL European

gunflints

strike-a-lite

debitage

Metal Items:

lead shot

cast waste

pewter

copper

brass

iron

Personal Items:

TOTAL

Faunal / Floral:

bone

oyster shell

worked bone

floral

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL

-wrought

-cut / wr. head

-cut

-wire

-undet. square

window lead

window glass:

-Colonial

-19th-20th c.

clear

tinted

brick:

whole

fragments

red

sugar brick

yellow

spec. red

Tile St. John's

daub/mortar/plaster

17 / g/ g/ g/ g

2 / 19.5 g

2 / 3.5 g

Other:

Mirror glass

coal

coal slag

charcoal

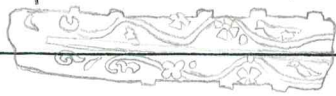
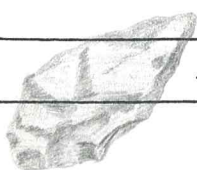
PROJECT: <u>Brome House</u>	ST: <u>13</u>	14/61	H	
	Site	Area	Stratum	Short Title
Cataloguer: <u>J. von Uffel</u>	Horizontal	<u>N 8300-8310</u>		
Date <u>25 May 1993</u>	Location	<u>E 2810-2820</u>		

PROJECT: <u>Brome House</u>	ST-13	14/61	H	
	Site	Area	Stratum	Short Title
Cataloguer: <u>J. von Uffel</u>	Horizontal	<u>N 8300-8310</u>		
Date <u>25 May 1993</u>	Location	<u>E 2810-2820</u>		

[illegible]

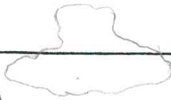
LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Brome House STI-13 1461 J Builder's Trench
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: T. von Hoff Horizontal N 8300-8310
 Date 24 May 1993 Location E 2810-2820

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
1461 J/AA	White clay tobacco pipe stem 7/16", 3.0mm Molded; 17 th C. Dutch 1:1 	
1AB	terra cotta pipe bowl frag. dentate incised 1:1 	
1AC	red, pasted Morgan Jones unglazed	
1AD	N. Devon Sgraffito; red, pasted, yellowish glaze	
1AE	N. Devon gravel temper; green glazed, gray/red paste	
1AF	N. Italian slipware; red pasted, yellow and swirled glaze	
1AG	UED colonial red pasted earthenware; unglazed	
1AH	UED colonial red pasted, brownish glazed earthenware	
1AI	Colonial tin glaze plain buff pasted	
1AJ	" " " " " "	
1AK	" " " " " " no glaze (chipped off) buff paste	
1AL	19-20 th C. hard pasted porcelain plain	
1AM	" " " " " " underglazed transfer print	
1AN	19-20 th C. clear glass neck frag. pre-crown cap, mold seam does not reach top of lip	
1AO	Very fine grained quartzite point: Rossville scale 1:1 	

* more
ceramics
AQ+HR

PROJECT: Bromel House	ST-13	1461	J	Builder's Trench
	Site	Area	Stratum	Short Title
Cataloguer: J. von Uffel	Horizontal	N 8300-8310		
Date 24 May 1993	Location	E 2810-2820		

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
14615/AP	Bone handle	
* 1AQ	^{UED} brown glazed red pasted ^{thin bodied} earthenware (colonial)	
1AR	UED colonial red pasted, black glazed earthenware	
1AS	Paving tile ¹⁰⁵ 31.2" thick	
1AT	St. John's roofing tile 30.6" thick - .7"	
1AU	" " " " 30.7" "	
1AV	" " " " 30.7" "	
1AW	" " " " 30.7" "	
1AX	UED iron object 3.9" dia (very corroded)	 1:1
1AY	UED round iron object (very corroded) 3.75" dia	 1:1
mend { 1AZ	Colonial case bottle stem and lip frag.	
1BA	↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓	
1BB	↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓	
1BC	↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓	
1BD	↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓	
1BE	↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓	

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE ST-13PROJECT Borne House PROVENIENCE 1421 KCATALOGUER J. van Uffel

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 0 Bowl Bowl frags. Stems 19th c. terra cotta
 11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 7/64 6/64 5/64 4/64 NB
 mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 3.0 2.8 2.6 2.4 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting Decoration or marks TERRA COTTA: Total Bowl Stem

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL 0

Surry-type
 Dutch coarse
 Lead backed tin glaze
 other tin glaze
 Rhenish brown
 Rhenish blue grey
 Merida-like
 Morgan Jones
 Red sandy
 Sgraffito
 N. Devon gravel
 Staffordshire slip
 Black glazed earth.
 Thin Brown Stone
 Mang. Mottled
 Red pasted French S.W.

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL: 0

W.S.G. Dipped
 W.S.G. Plain
 W.S.G. molded
 Rhenish blue grey
 Eng. brown stone
 Whieldon-type
 Creamware
 Staffordshire slip
 Buckley
 Mottled brown
 Gr. glazed grey e.
 Baker-type earth.

Colonial Total: 0

Tin glazed
 Porcelain
 Rhenish stone
 Iberian

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL: 0

Pearlware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 Whiteware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 C.C. ware
 Porcelain
 Semi-porcelain
 Gray stoneware
 Yellow ware

Undetermined European 0Aboriginal ceramics: 0total steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0

case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0

case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 1

case bottle 1
 round bottle
 table glass
 vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 0

clear green
 aqua purple
 amber table

Beads: TOTAL 0

glass
 bone

Lithics: 0TOTAL Aboriginal

tools debitage
 quartz
 quartzite
 chert
 rhyolite
 jasper
 fire cracked rock
 TOTAL European
 gunflints
 strike-a-lite
 debitage

Metal Items: 0

lead shot
 cast waste
 pewter
 copper
 brass
 iron

Personal Items: 0TOTAL Faunal / Floral:

bone
 oyster shell 1121g
 worked bone
 floral

Architecture: 0nails: TOTAL 0

-wrought
 -cut / wr. head
 -cut
 -wire
 -undet.

window lead window glass:

-Colonial
 -19th-20th c.
 clear
 tinted

brick: whole fragments red 161 / 124 gsugar brick 1 gyellow 1 gspec. red 1 gTile 1 gdaub/mortar/plaster 13 / 44 gplaster 1 / 21gOther:

Mirror glass
 coal
 coal slag
 charcoal

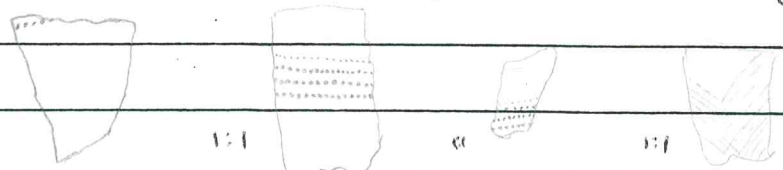
green 1aquarium gravel 1

See next sheet for additions.

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET		SITE <u>ST-14</u>
PROJECT <u>Brome Horse</u> PROVENIENCE <u>1461 L</u> CATALOGUER <u>J. von Uffel</u>		
TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total <u>2</u> Bowl <u> </u> Bowl frags. <u> </u> Stems <u>2</u> 19th c. <u> </u> terra cotta <u> </u> 11/64 <u> </u> 10/64 <u> </u> 9/64 <u> </u> 8/64 <u> </u> 7/64 <u> </u> 6/64 <u> </u> 5/64 <u> </u> 4/64 <u> </u> NB <u> </u> mm: 4.0 <u> </u> 3.8 <u> </u> 3.6 <u> </u> 3.4 <u> </u> 3.2 <u> </u> 3.0 <u> </u> 2.8 <u> </u> 2.6 <u> </u> 2.4 <u> </u> 2.2 <u> </u> 2.0 <u> </u> 1.8 <u> </u> 1.6 <u> </u> Bowl frag. w/ routletting <u> </u> Decoration or marks <u> </u> TERRA COTTA: Total <u>4</u> Bowl <u>4</u> Stem <u> </u>		
<u>CERAMIC: 17TH c.</u> TOTAL <u> </u> Surry-type <u> </u> Dutch coarse <u> </u> Lead backed tin glaze <u> </u> other tin glaze <u> </u> Rhenish brown <u> </u> Rhenish blue grey <u> </u> Merida-like <u> </u> Morgan Jones <u> </u> Red sandy <u> </u> Sgraffito <u> </u> N. Devon gravel <u> </u> Staffordshire slip <u> </u> Black glazed earth. <u> </u> Thin Brown Stone <u> </u> Mang. Mottled <u> </u> Red pasted French S.W <u> </u>	<u>CERAMICS: 18TH c.</u> TOTAL: <u> </u> W.S.G. Dipped <u> </u> W.S.G. Plain <u> </u> W.S.G. molded <u> </u> Rhenish blue grey <u> </u> Eng. brown stone <u> </u> Whieldon-type <u> </u> Creamware <u> </u> Staffordshire slip <u> </u> Buckley <u> </u> Mottled brown <u> </u> Gr. glazed grey e. <u> </u> Baker-type earth. <u> </u>	<u>CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.</u> TOTAL: <u>2</u> Pearlware (total) <u> </u> -plain <u> </u> -decorated <u> </u> Whiteware (total) <u> </u> -plain <u> </u> -decorated <u> </u> C.C. ware <u> </u> Porcelain <u> </u> Semi-porcelain <u> </u> Gray stoneware <u> </u> Yellow ware <u> </u>
Colonial Total: <u> </u> Tin glazed <u> </u> Porcelain <u> </u> Rhenish stone <u> </u> Iberian <u> </u>		
Undetermined European <u> </u> Aboriginal ceramics: <u> </u> total <u> </u> steatite <u> </u>		
<u>Glass: 17th c.</u> TOTAL bottle <u> </u> case bottle <u> </u> round bottle <u> </u> table glass <u> </u>	<u>Glass: 18th c.</u> TOTAL bottle <u> </u> case bottle <u> </u> round bottle <u> </u> table glass <u> </u>	<u>Glass: Colonial (general)</u> TOTAL bottle <u> </u> case bottle <u> </u> round bottle <u> </u> table glass <u> </u> vial frag. <u> </u> melted vial <u> </u>
<u>Glass: 19th-20th c.</u> TOTAL bottle <u>9</u> clear <u> </u> green <u>3</u> aqua <u> </u> purple <u> </u> amber <u> </u> table <u>6</u>		
<u>Beads: TOTAL</u> glass <u> </u> bone <u> </u>	<u>Lithics:</u> TOTAL Aboriginal <u>24</u> tools <u> </u> debitage <u> </u> quartz <u> </u> <u>15</u> quartzite <u>1</u> <u>7</u> chert <u> </u> rhyolite <u> </u> jasper <u> </u> fire cracked rock <u> </u> TOTAL European <u> </u> gunflints <u> </u> strike-a-lite <u> </u> debitage <u> </u>	<u>Architecture:</u> nails: TOTAL <u>70</u> -wrought <u>34</u> -cut / wr. head <u> </u> -cut <u>10</u> -wire <u>8</u> -undet. <u>24</u> brick: whole <u> </u> fragments <u> </u> red <u> </u> <u>356</u> <u>11355 g</u> sugar brick <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> <u>g</u> yellow <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> <u>g</u> spec. red cement <u> </u> <u>216</u> <u>1693 g</u> Tile (St. John's) <u> </u> <u>2</u> <u>116.5 g</u> caub./mortar/plaster <u> </u> <u>15</u> <u>120 g</u>
<u>Metal Items:</u> lead shot <u> </u> cast waste pipe <u>1</u> pewter <u> </u> copper <u> </u> brass cultivator <u>1</u> iron <u> </u> <u>4</u>	<u>Faunal / Floral:</u> bone <u> </u> <u>43/25g</u> oyster shell <u> </u> <u>240/587g</u> worked bone <u> </u> floral <u> </u>	<u>Other:</u> Mirror glass <u> </u> <u>274/27g</u> coal <u> </u> <u>5/16.5g</u> coal siag <u> </u> charcoal <u> </u>

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Brome House Site ST-13 Area 1461 L Drainage Ditch
 Cataloguer: J. von C.F. Horizontal N 8300-8310
 Date 18 May 1995 Location E 2810-2820

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
1461L/AA	White clay pipe (stom) frag w/ fleur de lis 6/124, 2.4 mm	
1AB	Terra cotta pipe bowl frag w/ incising	
1AC	" " " " " "	
1AD	" " " " " "	
1AE	" " " " " w/ dentate + white filling	
		
1461L/AB	1461L/AC	1461L/AD
1461L/AE		
1AF	Colonial tin glazed earthenware; buff paste	
1AG	White ware w/ green over glaze painting (badly worn)	
1AH	19-20 th C Semi porcelain	
1AI	Rhinish brown stoneware base frag.	
1AJ	Modern table glass frag. (base) clear	
1AK	19-20 th C table glass prob. from a decanter (clear)	
1AL	" " " frag. clear	
1AM	" " " " "	
1AN	" " " " rim shard	
1AO	" " " " almost manganese	
1AP	" " " " frosted clear	
1AQ	Fine grained quartzite point: prob. Savannah River over for drawing	Stemmed
	odd curvature	



LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: <u>Brome House</u>	<u>ST-13</u>	<u>1461</u>	<u>L</u>	<u>Drainage Ditch</u>
	Site	Area	Stratum	Short Title

Cataloguer: J. von Uffel Horizontal N 8300-8310

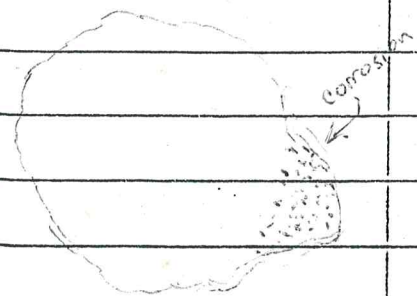
Date 18 May 1993 Location E 2810-2820

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
1461 L/AR	Shell button 4 hole sew through	
IAS	handmade brick W=4.0" H=2.0"	
	1263.5g (no meas. length)	
IAI	handmade brick (no meas. length) W=4.2"	
	H=2.0" 1581.5g	
IAU	St. John's tile frag. .65" width	
IAV	common wrought nail 1.8"	
IAW	" " " 2.1"	
IAX	cut cut nail 1.2 "	
IAY	" " 2.1 "	
IAZ	" " 2.1 "	
IBA	iron cultivator shoe	
IBB	caste iron pipe frag.	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

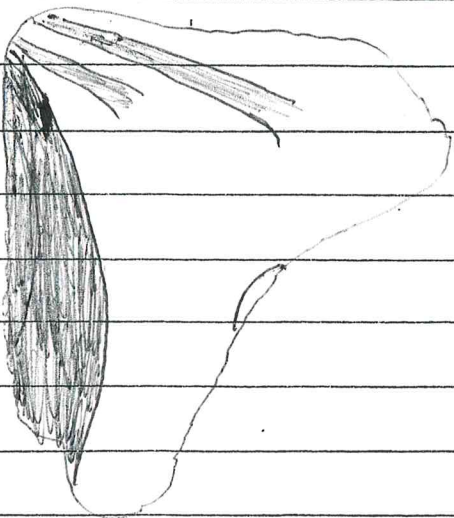
PROJECT: Brome Howard House STI-13 1461 L Water pipe trench
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: S. Travis Horizontal N 8300-8310
 Date 20 Jan 1994 Location E 2810-2820

Car. No.	Description	Withdr.
1461/AM ^{BC}	Buckley like earthenware body sherd	
1/AB ^{BD}	Buckley like earthenware body sherd	
1/AC ^{BE}	Red pasted clear glazed interior, green glazed exterior earthenware body fragment	
1/AD ^{BF}	Tin glazed earthenware with blue painted decoration body sherd	
1/AE ^{BG}	Plain whiteware body fragment	
1/AF ^{BH}	19th-20th C. Clear lamp glass	
1/AG ^{BI}	19th-20th C. Clear lamp glass	
1/AH ^{BJ}	19th-20th C. Clear table glass, melted	
1/AI ^{BK}	19th-20th C. Clear table glass, melted	
1/AL ^{BL}	Copper alloy safety pin frag	1:1
1/AM ^{BM}	Iron object of unknown function	1:1
1/AN ^{BN}	Quartzite tool	
1/AA ^{BO}	Cut nail, 4.0"	



1

1

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
BP-BR-AP BS / AQ	3 unglazed Earthenware / flower pot fragments 1 terracotta bowl frag. with cross-cross decoration Drained and fired with white clay.	
		
BT / AQ	1 quartzite tool? with groove	
		

~~BP-BR-112~~

~~AK~~

BS

1. ~~Agg~~

3. Un glazed Earthenware / flower pot fragments

1 tennotta bowl frag. with cross-cross decoration

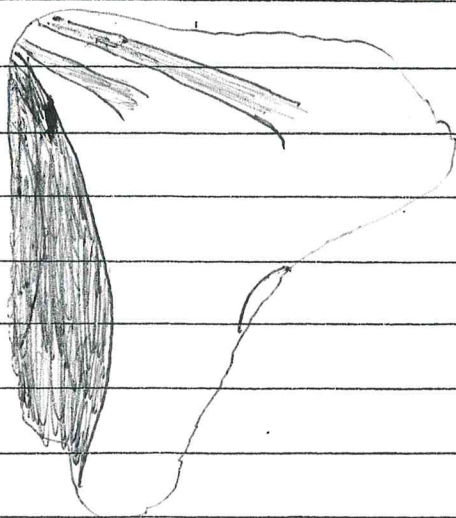
Dressed and joined with white clay



BT

506

1 quartzite tool? with groove



(outside) PROJECT Brome House CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET SITE ST/-13
PROVENIENCE 1461 M CATALOGUER D. WINTER

PROJECT: Brome House (outside) ST1-13-1461 M

Site	Area	Stratum	Short Title
------	------	---------	-------------

Cataloguer: D. WINTER Horizontal N 8300-8310

Date 17 MAY 93 Location E 2810-2820

Cat. No.

Description

Withdrawn by

1461 M/AA 17th c. Red pasted E. ware, mica + ochre flecked, ^{brown} glaze

AB	Colonial clear table glass
----	----------------------------

1AC	"	"	"	"
-----	---	---	---	---

1AD	"	"	"	"
-----	---	---	---	---

1/AE Small, light blue, glass bead

1/4" AF Cut common nail, 3.4 in.

CATALOGUER D. WINTER

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 1 Bowl Bowl frags. 1 Stems 19th c. terra cotta
 11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 7/64 6/64 5/64 4/64 NB
 mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 3.0 2.8 2.6 2.4 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting 1 Decoration or marks TERRA COTTA: Total 0 Bowl Stem

0

steatite

Class: 10th-20th C.
TOTAL bottle 0
clear _____ green _____
aqua _____ purple _____
amber _____ table _____

Charcoal _____

PROJECT: Brome House

STI-13 - 1461

N

Builder's Trench

Site

Area

Stratum

Short Title

Cataloguer: D. WINTER

Horizontal

N 8300-8310

Date 17 May 93

Location

E 2810 - 2820

Cat. No.

Description

Withdrawn by

1461 N/AA	White clay bowl frag. ^w /rouletting
-----------	--



151

AB Aboriginal, shell tempered pottery

PROJECT Brome House CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET SITE STI-13
 PROVENIENCE 1461 P CATALOGUER D. WINTER

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 8 Bowl Bowl frags. 2 Stems 6 19th c. terra cotta
 11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 7/64 1 6/64 1 5/64 4/64 NB 2 * see note on
 mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 3.0 2.8 1 2.6 1 2.4 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6 Alpha
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting Decoration or marks TERRA COTTA: Total 3 Bowl Stem 3 sheet

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL 3
 Surry-type
 Dutch coarse
 Lead backed tin glaze
 other tin glaze
 Rhenish brown
 Rhenish blue grey
 Merida-like
 Morgan Jones
 Red sandy
 Sgraffito
 N. Devon gravel
 Staffordshire slip
 Black glazed earth.
 Thin Brown Stone
 Mang. Mottled
 Red pasted French S.W
Red pasted E. ware
w/ brown glaze 2
Red pasted E. ware
w/ clear glaze 1

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL: 0
 W.S.G. Dipped
 W.S.G. Plain
 W.S.G. molded
 Rhenish blue grey
 Eng. brown stone
 Whieldon-type
 Creamware
 Staffordshire slip
 Buckley
 Mottled brown
 Gr. glazed grey e.
 Baker-type earth.
 Colonial Total: 1
 Tin glazed 1
 Porcelain
 Rhenish stone
 Iberian

CERAMICS: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL: 0
 Pearlware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 Whiteware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 C.C. ware
 Porcelain
 Semi-porcelain
 Gray stoneware
 Yellow ware
 Undetermined European
 Aboriginal ceramics:
 total 6
 Shell tempered 6
 steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 61 51
 case bottle 61 51
 round bottle
 table glass 3
 vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 clear green
 aqua purple
 amber table

Beads: TOTAL 0

glass
 bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 39
 tools debitage
 quartz 22
 quartzite 12
 chert
 rhyolite
 jasper 1
 fire cracked rock 4
 TOTAL European 2
 gunflints
 strike-a-lite
 debitage 2

Metal Items:

lead shot
 cast waste
 pewter
 copper alloy tack 1
 brass
 iron scrap 7

Faunal / Floral:

bone 58 50 g.
 oyster shell 451 1285 g.
 worked bone
 floral
 clam shell 4 45 g.

Architecture :

nails: TOTAL 7 window lead
 -wrought 1 window glass:
 -cut / wr. head -Colonial 10
 -cut -19th-20th c. 2
 -wire clear
 -undet. 6 tinted

brick: whole fragments
 red 109 / 225 g
 sugar brick 1 g
 yellow 20 / 40 g
 mortar 12 / 10 g
 Tile (St. John's, flat) 42 / 210 g
 Gault/mortar/plaster frags. 5 / 45 g
 plaster (exterior coat) 23 15 g.

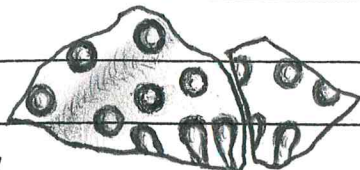
Other:

Mirror glass 1 45 g.
 coal 17 45 g.
 coal slag
 charcoal

↓ coded
as
NB

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Brome House STI-13-1461 P unplowed surface?
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: D. WINTER Horizontal N 8300-8310
 Date 18 May 93 Location E 2810-2820

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
1461 P/AA	White clay pipe stem frag.) Mend gives	
/AB	" " " " " } bore diameter	
/AC	" " " " " } of 1 1/64 and 4.6	
/AD	" " " " " }	
/AE	Red pasted E. wave w/ brown glaze on both sides, thinly potted body sherd	
/AF	"	
/AG	Red pasted E. wave w/ clear glaze, spall	
/AH	Colonial tin glaze, plain body sherd	
/AI	Aboriginal shell tempered ceramic	
/AJ	"	
/AK	"	
/AL	"	
/AM	"	
/AN	"	
mend { /AO	Colonial table glass w/ nipped diamond wais	
/AP	"	
		
/AQ	Clear table glass	
/AR	Copper alloy tack (length $\approx 9/16$ ", head dia. $\approx 5/16$ ")	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Brome House

STI-13- 1461

R

Unplowed Humus

Site

Area

Stratum

Short Title

Cataloguer: D. WINTER

Horizontal

N/ 8300 - 8310

Date 19 May 93

Location

E 2810 - 2820

Cat. No.

Description

Withdrawn by

1461 R / AA Aboriginal shell & grit tempered ceramic

1AB

28

49

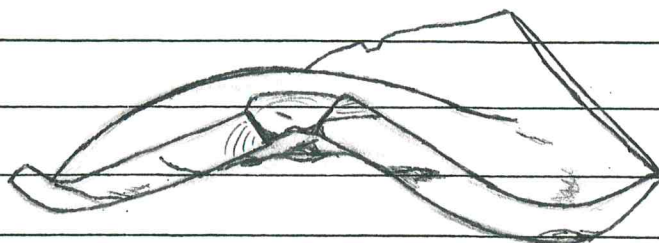
40

1

1

 $\frac{1}{AC}$

Colonial case bottle base $\approx 2.6" \times 2.4"$



1:1

AD

Colonial case bottle base frag. w/ pontil

 ΔE

Colonial table glass w/ nipped diamond waists

IAF

14



101

PROJECT Brome House CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET SITE STI-13
PROVENIENCE 1461 S CATALOGUER D. WINTER

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 4 Bowl Bowl frags. 1 Stems 3* 19th c. terra cotta
 11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 7/64 2 6/64 5/64 4/64 NB 2
 mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 3.0 1 2.8 1 2.6 2.4 2 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting Decoration or marks 2 TERRA COTTA: Total 5 Bowl 3* Stem 2

CERAMIC: 17TH c.	CERAMICS: 18TH c.	CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.
------------------	-------------------	-------------------------

TOTAL	TOTAL:	TOTAL:
Surry-type	W.S.G. Dipped	Pearlware (total)
Dutch coarse	W.S.G. Plain	-plain
Lead backed tin glaze	W.S.G. molded	-decorated
other tin glaze	Rhenish blue grey	Whiteware (total)
Rhenish brown	Eng. brown stone	-plain
Rhenish blue grey	Whieldon-type	-decorated
Merida-like	Creamware	C.C. ware
Morgan Jones	Staffordshire slip	Porcelain
Red sandy	Buckley	Semi-porcelain
Sgraffito	Mottled brown	Gray stoneware
N. Devon gravel	Gr. glazed grey e.	Yellow ware
Staffordshire slip	Baker-type earth.	
Black glazed earth.		
Thin Brown Stone		
Mang. Mottled		
Red pasted French S.W		
		Undetermined European

Colonial Total:	1	Aboriginal ceramics:	
Tin glazed	1	total	19
Porcelain		Shell temper	19
Rhenish stone			
Iberian		steatite	

<u>Glass: 17th c.</u>	<u>Glass: 18th c.</u>	<u>Glass: Colonial (general)</u>	<u>Glass: 19th-20th c.</u>
TOTAL bottle <u>0</u>	TOTAL bottle <u>0</u>	TOTAL bottle <u>22</u>	TOTAL bottle <u>0</u>
case bottle _____	case bottle _____	case bottle <u>22</u>	clear _____ green _____
round bottle _____	round bottle _____	round bottle _____	aqua _____ purple _____
table glass _____	table glass _____	table glass _____	amber _____ table _____
vial frag. _____	vial frag. _____	vial frag. _____	

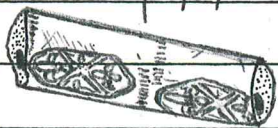
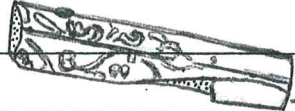
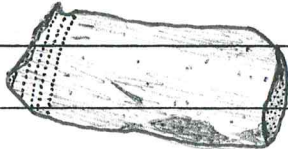
Beads: TOTAL	<u>1</u>	Lithics:		Architecture:	
glass	<u>1</u>	TOTAL Aboriginal	<u>41</u>	nails: TOTAL	<u>5</u> window lead
bone		tools	debitage	-wrought	<u>2</u> window glass:

quartz	21	-wrought	2	-white glass	3
quartzite	16	-cut / wr. head		-Colonial	
chert		-cut		-19th-20th c.	
silicified sandstone	1	-wire		clear	
		-undet.	3	tinted	

Personal Items:	Faunal / Floral:	Title (St. John's)	1 * 25 g
TOTAL	bone	daub/mortar/plaster	11. / 5 g
	oyster shell	Other:	
	worked bone	Mirror glass	
	floral	coal	1 / 25g
		coal slag	
		charcoal	6 / 25g

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Brome House STI-13-1461 S Unplowed Humus
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: D. WINTER Horizontal N 8300-8310
 Date 19 May 93 Location E 2810-2820

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
1461 S/AA	White clay pipe stem w/rouletting & Fleurs-de-lis. bore dia. = 7/64" & 2.8mm	
	 1:1	
mend { /AB	White clay pipe stem, molded 17 th c. Dutch baroque	
/AC	" " " " , spall bore dia. = 7/64" & 3.0mm	
	 1:1	
/AD	Terra cotta pipe bowl frag. w/ rouletting	
	 1:1	
/AE	" "  1:1	
/AF	Colonial tin glaze w/ blue decoration	
/AG	Aboriginal shell tempered ceramic	
/AH	" " " "	
/AI	" " " "	
/AJ	" " " "	
/AK	" " " "	
/AL	" " " "	
/AM	" " " "	
/AN	" " " "	
/AO	" " " "	
/AP	" " " "	
/AQ	" " " "	
/AR	" " " "	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Brome House ST1-13- 1461 S Unplowed Humus
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: D. WINTER Horizontal N 8300-8310
 Date 19 May 93 Location E 2810-2820

[illegible]

[illegible]

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET				SITE <u>STI-13</u>
PROJECT <u>Brome House</u>		PROVENIENCE <u>1461 Y</u>	CATALOGUER <u>D. WINTER</u>	
TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total <u>0</u> Bowl <u> </u> Bowl frags. <u> </u> Stems <u> </u> 19th c. <u> </u> terra cotta <u> </u> 11/64 <u> </u> 10/64 <u> </u> 9/64 <u> </u> 8/64 <u> </u> 7/64 <u> </u> 6/64 <u> </u> 5/64 <u> </u> 4/64 <u> </u> NB <u> </u> mm: 4.0 <u> </u> 3.8 <u> </u> 3.6 <u> </u> 3.4 <u> </u> 3.2 <u> </u> 3.0 <u> </u> 2.8 <u> </u> 2.6 <u> </u> 2.4 <u> </u> 2.2 <u> </u> 2.0 <u> </u> 1.8 <u> </u> 1.6 <u> </u> Bowl frag. w/ routletting <u> </u> Decoration or marks <u> </u> TERRA COTTA: Total <u>0</u> Bowl <u> </u> Stem <u> </u>				
CERAMIC: 17TH c. TOTAL <u>0</u> Surry-type <u> </u> Dutch coarse <u> </u> Lead backed tin glaze <u> </u> other tin glaze <u> </u> Rhenish brown <u> </u> Rhenish blue grey <u> </u> Merida-like <u> </u> Morgan Jones <u> </u> Red sandy <u> </u> Sgraffito <u> </u> N. Devon gravel <u> </u> Staffordshire slip <u> </u> Black glazed earth. <u> </u> Thin Brown Stone <u> </u> Mang. Mottled <u> </u> Red pasted French S.W. <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u>		CERAMICS: 18TH c. TOTAL: <u>0</u> W.S.G. Dipped <u> </u> W.S.G. Plain <u> </u> W.S.G. molded <u> </u> Rhenish blue grey <u> </u> Eng. brown stone <u> </u> Whieldon-type <u> </u> Creamware <u> </u> Staffordshire slip <u> </u> Buckley <u> </u> Mottled brown <u> </u> Gr. glazed grey e. <u> </u> Baker-type earth. <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> Colonial Total: <u>0</u> Tin glazed <u> </u> Porcelain <u> </u> Rhenish stone <u> </u> Iberian <u> </u>		CERAMICS: 19th -20th c. TOTAL: <u>0</u> Pearlware (total) <u> </u> -plain <u> </u> -decorated <u> </u> Whiteware (total) <u> </u> -plain <u> </u> -decorated <u> </u> C.C. ware <u> </u> Porcelain <u> </u> Semi-porcelain <u> </u> Gray stoneware <u> </u> Yellow ware <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> Undetermined European <u> </u> Aboriginal ceramics: <u> </u> total <u>54</u> shell temper <u>54</u> (Townsend) steatite <u> </u>
Glass: 17th c. TOTAL bottle <u>0</u> case bottle <u> </u> round bottle <u> </u> table glass <u> </u>		Glass: 18th c. TOTAL bottle <u>0</u> case bottle <u> </u> round bottle <u> </u> table glass <u> </u>		Glass: Colonial (general) TOTAL bottle <u>1</u> case bottle <u>1</u> round bottle <u> </u> table glass <u> </u> vial frag. <u> </u>
Glass: 19th-20th c. TOTAL bottle <u>0</u> clear <u> </u> green <u> </u> aqua <u> </u> purple <u> </u> amber <u> </u> table <u> </u>				
Beads: TOTAL <u>0</u> glass <u> </u> bone <u> </u> <u> </u> Metal Items: lead shot <u> </u> cast waste <u> </u> pewter <u> </u> copper <u> </u> brass <u> </u> iron <u> </u> <u> </u> Personal Items: TOTAL <u>0</u> <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u>		Lithics: TOTAL Aboriginal <u>22</u> tools <u> </u> debitage <u> </u> quartz <u>15</u> quartzite <u>3</u> chert <u>2</u> rhyolite <u> </u> jasper <u>1</u> fire cracked rock <u>1</u> TOTAL European <u> </u> gunflints <u> </u> strike-a-lite <u> </u> debitage <u> </u> Faunal / Floral: bone <u>14/5g</u> oyster shell <u>2/45g</u> worked bone <u> </u> floral <u> </u> burned nut shell <u>10/45g</u>		Architecture : nails: TOTAL <u>0</u> -wrought <u> </u> -cut / wr. head <u> </u> -cut <u> </u> -wire <u> </u> -undet. <u> </u> window lead <u> </u> window glass: -Colonial <u> </u> -19th-20th c. <u> </u> clear <u> </u> tinted <u> </u> brick: whole fragments red <u> </u> <u>2 / 45</u> g sugar brick <u> </u> <u>1</u> g yellow <u> </u> <u>1</u> g spec. red <u> </u> <u>1</u> g Tile <u> </u> <u>1</u> g daub/mortar/plaster <u> </u> <u>1</u> g Other: Mirror glass <u> </u> <u>1</u> coal <u> </u> <u>1</u> coal slag <u> </u> <u>1</u> charcoal <u>130/10g</u> C-14 sample multiple pcs. *

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Brome House STI-13-1461 Y
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: D. WINTER Horizontal N 8300 - 8310
 Date 20 May 93 Location E 2810 - 2820

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
1461 Y/AA	Aboriginal shell tempered Townsend rim	
/AB		
/AC		
/AD		
/AE		
/AF		
/AG		
/AH		
/AI		
/AJ		
/AK		
/AL		
/AM		
/AN		
/AO		
/AP		
/AQ		
/AR		
/AS		
/AT		
/AU		
/AV		
/AW		
/AX		
/AY		

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Brome House

STI-13 - 1461

Y

Site

Area

Stratum

Short Title

Cataloguer: D. WINTER

Horizontal

N 8300-8310

Date 20 May 93

Location

E 2810-2820

Cat. No.

Description

Withdrawn by

1461 Y / AZ Aboriginal shell tempered Townsend

<u>/BA</u>					
<u>/BB</u>					
<u>/BC</u>					
<u>/BD</u>					
<u>/BE</u>					
<u>/BF</u>					
<u>/BG</u>					
<u>/BH</u>					
<u>/BI</u>					
<u>/BJ</u>					
<u>/BK</u>					
<u>/BL</u>					
<u>/BM</u>					
<u>/BN</u>					
<u>/BO</u>					
<u>/BP</u>					
<u>/BQ</u>					
<u>/BR</u>					
<u>/BS</u>					
<u>/BT</u>					
<u>/BU</u>					
<u>/BV</u>					
<u>/BW</u>					
<u>/BX</u>					

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Brome House STI-13-1461 Y

	Site	Area	Stratum	Short Title
Cataloguer: <u>D. WINTER</u>	Horizontal	<u>N</u>	<u>8300-8310</u>	
Date <u>20 May 93</u>	Location	<u>E</u>	<u>2810-2820</u>	

[illegible]

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

PROJECT Brome Howard House PROVENIENCE 1461 BB CATALOGUER S. Travis SITE 571-13

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 3 Bowl Bowl frags. 3 Stems 19th c. terra cotta
 11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 7/64 1 6/64 5/64 4/64 NB
 mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 3.0 2.8 1 2.6 2.4 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting Decoration or marks TERRA COTTA: Total Bowl Stem

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL

Surry-type
 Dutch coarse
 Lead backed tin glaze
 other tin glaze
 Rhenish brown
 Rhenish blue grey
 Merida-like
 Morgan Jones
 Red sandy
 Sgraffito
 N. Devon gravel
 Staffordshire slip
 Black glazed earth.
 Thin Brown Stone
 Mang. Mottled
 Red pasted French S.W

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL:

W.S.G. Dipped
 W.S.G. Plain
 W.S.G. molded
 Rhenish blue grey
 Eng. brown stone
 Whieldon-type
 Creamware
 Staffordshire slip
 Buckley
 Mottled brown
 Gr. glazed grey e.
 Baker-type earth.

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL:

Pearlware (total) 1
 -plain
 -decorated
 Whiteware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 C.C. ware
 Porcelain
 Semi-porcelain 1
 Gray stoneware
 Yellow ware

Undetermined European

Aboriginal ceramics:

total 0

steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 2
 case bottle 1
 round bottle 1
 table glass
 vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 clear green
 aqua purple
 amber table

Beads: TOTAL 2

glass
 bone
 plastic 2

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 3
 tools debitage
 quartz
 quartzite 2
 chert
 rhyolite
 jasper
 fire cracked rock 0
 TOTAL European
 gunflints
 strike-a-lite
 debitage

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 2
 -wrought
 -cut / wr. head
 -cut
 -wire 2
 -undet.
 window lead
 window glass:
 -Colonial 3
 -19th-20th c.
 clear
 tinted

Metal Items:

lead shot
 cast waste
 pewter
 copper pipe 1
 brass
 iron scraps 7

Faunal / Floral:

bone 20/13g
 oyster shell 186/156g
 worked bone
 floral - wood 24/10g
 Fish scale 3/5g
 seeds/nuts/pits 18
 eggshell 4

Personal Items:

TOTAL 6
 Leather scraps 4
 Iron Snap 1
 Iron button 1

brick:

whole fragments
 red 124/170 g
 sugar brick g
 yellow g
 spec. red g
 Tile g
 daub/mortar/plaster 151/155 g
51/55 5/5g

Other:

Mirror glass 6/5g 1 Burnt match 1
 coal 1/8g 1 paint chips 5/5g
 coal slag 11/5g 1 Electrical wiring 2
 charcoal 1 Black rubber ring 1
 Linoleum

* Paper squares 2

PROJECT: <u>Brome Howard House</u>	<u>STI-13</u>	<u>1461</u>	<u>BB</u>	<u>Wall clean up</u>
	Site	Area	Stratum	Short Title
Cataloguer: <u>S. Travis</u>	Horizontal	<u>N 8300 - 8310</u>		
Date <u>30 Dec 1993</u>	Location	<u>E 2810 - 2820</u>		

Printed
and

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET SITE STI-13
 PROJECT Brome House PROVENIENCE 1461 CC CATALOGUER J. Williams

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 0 Bowl Bowl frags. Stems 19th c. terra cotta
 11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 7/64 6/64 5/64 4/64 NB
 mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 3.0 2.8 2.6 2.4 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting Decoration or marks TERRA COTTA: Total 0 Bowl Stem

CERAMIC: 17TH c.
 TOTAL 0
 Surry-type
 Dutch coarse
 Lead backed tin glaze
 other tin glaze
 Rhenish brown
 Rhenish blue grey
 Merida-like
 Morgan Jones
 Red sandy
 Sgraffito
 N. Devon gravel
 Staffordshire slip
 Black glazed earth.
 Thin Brown Stone
 Mang. Mottled
 Red pasted French S.W

CERAMICS: 18TH c.
 TOTAL: 0
 W.S.G. Dipped
 W.S.G. Plain
 W.S.G. molded
 Rhenish blue grey
 Eng. brown stone
 Whieldon-type
 Creamware
 Staffordshire slip
 Buckley
 Mottled brown
 Gr. glazed grey e.
 Baker-type earth.

CERAMICS: 19th-20th c.
 TOTAL: 1
 Pearlware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 Whiteware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 C.C. ware
 Porcelain 1
 Semi-porcelain
 Gray stoneware
 Yellow ware

Undetermined European 0

Colonial Total: 0
 Tin glazed
 Porcelain
 Rhenish stone
 Iberian

Aboriginal ceramics:
 total 1
 shell tempered 1
 steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 04
 case bottle 3
 round bottle
 table glass 1
 vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 1
 clear green
 aqua purple
 amber table
 lamp glass 1

Beads: TOTAL 1

glass
 bone
 plastic (pink) 1
 w/inter thread

Metal Items:

lead shot
 east waste
 powder
 copper flang. 1
 brass copper wire 1
 iron iron crown cap 1
 iron utensil handle 2
 sheet iron 1
 east iron frag. 1

Personal Items:

TOTAL
 light bulb filament 1
 gold/silver foil 4
 news paper 6
 pencil fragment 1
 milk cap (gallon) 1

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 11
 tools debitage
 quartz 3
 quartzite 5
 chert 2
 rhyolite 2
 jasper
 fire cracked rock 1
 TOTAL European 2
 gunflints
 strike-a-lite
 debitage 2

Faunal / Floral:

bone 118 / 112g
 oyster shell 264 / 399.7g
 worked bone
 floral
 tooth 4 / 5g
 egg shell 6 / 5g
 mussel shells 2 / 5g
 wood 29 / 109.8g
 Nut shells/seeds 124 / 40g

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 13
 -wrought
 -cut / wr. head
 -cut 6*
 -wire 7*
 -undet. 22
 window lead
 window glass:
 -Colonial
 -19th-20th c.
 clear
 tinted

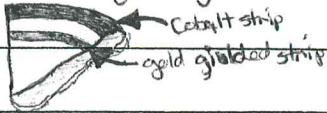
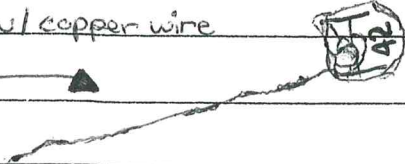
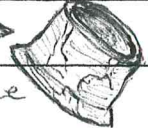
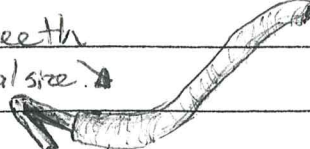
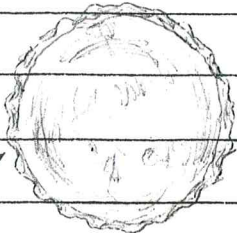
brick: whole fragments
 red 106 / 509.4g
 sugar brick 1 / g
 yellow cement 10 / 202g
 spec. red 87 / 247.4g
 Tile 74 / 15g
 daub/mortar/plaster 12 / 27g

Other:

Mirror glass tan paper 2 paint drip 1
 coal 19 / 52.5g glue drip 1
 coal slag caulking 3
 charcoal 16 / 5g plastic bag 1
 pvc (black) 2 plastic wire sheathing 2
 pvc glue 2 plastic linoleum tile 6

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Brome House Site ST-13-1461 Area CC Stratum Humic Layer
 Cataloguer: J. Williams Horizontal N 83 00 - 8310
 Date 21 January 1994 Location E 2810 - 2820

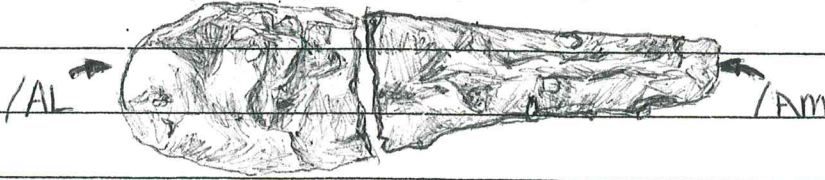
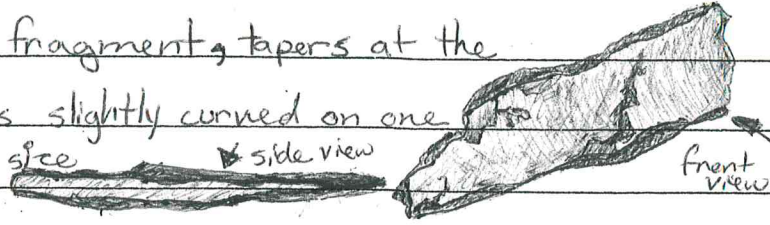
Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
IAA	Porcelain rim sherd w/ cobalt and gold-gilded line decorations 	
IAB	Aboriginal ceramic sherd, shell tempered w/ other ^{ocher} inclusions	
IAC	Colonial table glass fragment, clear w/ light patina	
IAD	Lamp glass fragment, clear w/ light patina	
IAE	^{glass} Modern light bulb filament w/ copper wire 	
IAF	Modern pink plastic bead w/ intact thread, actual  size	
IAG	Modern pencil fragment w/ iron coil holding in the eraser 	
IAH	Copper flange from compression plumbing plumbing fitting, orange body w/ green patina 	
IAI	Copper wire w/ black plastic sheath 	
IAJ	Iron crown cap 	
IAK	Sheet iron that is crimped over on one edge 	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Brome House ST-13-1461 CC Humic Layer
 Site Area Stratum Short Title

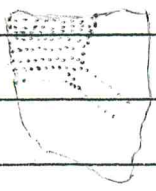
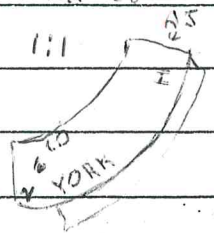
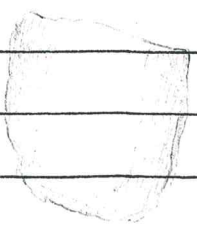
Cataloguer: J. Williams Horizontal! N 8300 - 8310

Date 21 January Location E 2810-2820

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
IAL-AM	Utensil handle fragments, Iron, actual size	
		
IAN	Cast iron fragment, tapers at the end and is slightly curved on one side, actual size	
		
IAO	Cut nail, w/ no head; 2.5 inches	
IAP	" " " " " "	
IAQ	" " " " " "	
IAR	" " " common head; 2.6 inches	
IAS	" " " " " 2.5 inches	
IAT	" " " " " "	
IAU	Wire nail, common; 2.5 inches	
IAV	" " " " 2.3 "	
IAW	" " " " 2.4 "	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Brome Howard House STI-13 1461 30 Window/mixed STI
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: S. Trevis Horizontal N 8300-8310
 Date 21 January 1994 Location E 2810-2820

Car. No.	Description	Withdra
1461 DD/AA	Terra cotta pipe bowl with incised decoration - running deer motif	
		
	1:1	
/AB	Colonial tin glazed earthenware paste	
/AC	Colonial red pasted clear glazed earthenware body fragment	
/AD	Colonial red pasted clear glazed earthenware body fragment	
/AE	Colonial red pasted brown glazed earthenware body fragment	
/AF	Later porcelain, underglaze painted blue	
/AG	Shell tempered aboriginal pottery, shell leached out	
/AH	Shell tempered aboriginal pottery	
/AI	Shell tempered aboriginal pottery, cord marked	
/AJ	19 th -20 th C. clear glass bottle base	1:1
/AI	" " " " " " " "	
	AI →  1:1	
/AK	19 th -20 th C. clear lamp glass	
/AL	19 th -20 th C. manganese tinted table glass	
/AM	Lead shot, 8.1mm, .32 in diameter	
/AN	Copper pin fragment	
/AO	Possible iron spoon bowl	

PROJECT: Brome Howard House ST-13 1461 DD Wardlaw / Hoped Street

	Site	Area	Stratum	Short Title
Cataloguer: <u>S. Travis</u>	Horizontal	<u>N 8300-8310</u>		
Date <u>21 January 1994</u>	Location	<u>E 2810-2820</u>		

[illegible]

PROJECT Brome House PROVENIENCE 1461 EE CATALOGUER S. Travis SITE ST-13

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 1 Bowl Bowl frags. Stems 1 19th c. terra cotta
 11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 7/64 6/64 5/64 4/64 NB 1
 mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 3.0 2.8 2.6 2.4 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting Decoration or marks TERRA COTTA: Total 1 Bowl Stem 1

CERAMIC: 17TH c.
 TOTAL
 Surry-type
 Dutch coarse
 Lead backed tin glaze
 other tin glaze
 Rhenish brown
 Rhenish blue grey
 Merida-like
 Morgan Jones
 Red sandy
 Sgraffito
 N. Devon gravel
 Staffordshire slip
 Black glazed earth.
 Thin Brown Stone
 Mang. Mottled
 Red pasted French S.W

CERAMICS: 18TH c.
 TOTAL:
 W.S.G. Dipped
 W.S.G. Plain
 W.S.G. molded
 Rhenish blue grey
 Eng. brown stone
 Whieldon-type
 Creamware
 Staffordshire slip
 Buckley
 Mottled brown
 Gr. glazed grey e.
 Baker-type earth.

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.
 TOTAL:
 Pearlware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 Whiteware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 C.C. ware
 Porcelain
 Semi-porcelain
 Gray stoneware
 Yellow ware

Undetermined European

Aboriginal ceramics:
 total
 quartz tempered 1
 shell tempered 1
 steatite

Glass: 17th c.
 TOTAL bottle
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: 18th c.
 TOTAL bottle
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)
 TOTAL bottle 4
 case bottle 1
 round bottle 3
 table glass
 vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.
 TOTAL bottle 1
 clear 1 green
 aqua purple
 amber table 2

Beads: TOTAL
 glass
 bone

Lithics:
 TOTAL Aboriginal 35
 tools debitage
 quartz 17
 quartzite 6
 chert 2
 rhyolite
 jasper
 fire cracked rock 10
 TOTAL European 1
 gunflints
 strike-a-lite
 debitage 1

Metal Items:
 lead shot
 cast waste
 pewter
 copper
 brass
 iron scraps 5
 iron disc 1

Personal Items:
 TOTAL
 Button 2 *

Faunal / Floral:
 bone 57/26g
 oyster shell 777/870g
 worked bone
 floral -not shells/seeds 19 *
 Teeth 4/19g
 Clam shell 2/45g
 eggshell 1/45g
 seashell 1/45g
 wood (recent) 2

Architecture:

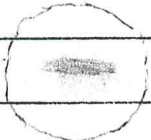
nails: TOTAL 15
 -wrought
 -cut / wr. head
 -cut
 -wire 6
 -undet. 9

window lead
 window glass:
 -Colonial 1
 -19th-20th c.
 clear
 tinted

brick: whole fragments
 red 314 / 322 g
 sugar brick 1 / g
 yellow 1 / 45 g
 spec. red 5 / 45 g
 File portland cement 4 / 22 g
 daub/mortar/plaster 123 / 111 g
67/36g 51 / 17g

Other:
 Mirror glass 13/7g slate 1
 coal Probable brass part 1 *
 coal slag
 charcoal 8/5g

PROJECT: <u>Brome Howard Hoese</u>	<u>ST-13</u>	<u>1461 EE</u>	<u>110 intrusion in Co. Her's Her</u>
	Site	Area	Stratum
Cataloguer: <u>S. Travis</u>	Horizontal	<u>N 8300-8310</u>	
Date <u>21 January 1994</u>	Location	<u>E 2810-2820</u>	

Cat. No.	Description	Withdra
146EE/AA	Red potted greenish orange glaze colonial earthenware body sherd	
1AB	Quartz tempered aboriginal pottery body sherd	
1AC	Shell tempered aboriginal pottery rim sherd, shell leached out	
1AD	Colonial round bottle base fragment with partial kick-up	
1AE	19 th -20 th C. manganese tinted table glass	
1AF	19 th -20 th C. manganese tinted table glass	
1AG	Iron disc, unknown function, possible nail head or button	
	 1:1	
1AH	White plastic 2 hole button	
1AI	Iron button	
	 1:1	
1AJ	Leather framed by iron, possible harness part	
	 1:1	

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

PROJECT Boone Harold House PROVENIENCE 1461 FF CATALOGUER S. Travis SITE STI-43

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 2 Bowl 2 Bowl frags. 2 Stems 0 19th c. 0 terra cotta 0
 11/64 0 10/64 0 9/64 0 8/64 0 7/64 0 6/64 0 5/64 0 4/64 0 NB 0
 mm: 4.0 0 3.8 0 3.6 0 3.4 0 3.2 0 3.0 0 2.8 0 2.6 0 2.4 0 2.2 0 2.0 0 1.8 0 1.6 0
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting 0 Decoration or marks 0 TERRA COTTA: Total 0 Bowl 0 Stem 0

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL 0
 Surry-type 0
 Dutch coarse 0
 Lead backed tin glaze 0
 other tin glaze 0
 Rhenish brown 0
 Rhenish blue grey 0
 Merida-like 0
 Morgan Jones 0
 Red sandy 0
 Sgraffito 0
 N. Devon gravel 0
 Staffordshire slip 0
 Black glazed earth. 0
 Thin Brown Stone 0
 Mang. Mottled 0
 Red pasted French S.W. 0

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL: 0
 W.S.G. Dipped 0
 W.S.G. Plain 0
 W.S.G. molded 0
 Rhenish blue grey 0
 Eng. brown stone 0
 Whieldon-type 0
 Creamware 0
 Staffordshire slip 0
 Buckley 0
 Mottled brown 0
 Gr. glazed grey e. 0
 Baker-type earth. 0

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL: 0
 Pearlware (total) 0
 -plain 0
 -decorated 0
 Whiteware (total) 0
 -plain 0
 -decorated 0
 C.C. ware 0
 Porcelain 0
 Semi-porcelain 0
 Gray stoneware 0
 Yellow ware 0

Undetermined European 0

Aboriginal ceramics:

total 1
 quartz tempered 1
 steatite 0

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle 0
 round bottle 0
 table glass 0

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle 0
 round bottle 0
 table glass 0

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 1
 case bottle 1
 round bottle 0
 table glass 0
 vial frag. 0

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 1
 clear 1 green 0
 aqua 0 purple 0
 amber 0 table 1
 manganese (pink) 2

Beads: TOTAL

glass 0
 bone 0

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 18
 tools 0 debitage 18
 quartz 6
 quartzite 7
 chert 3
 rhyolite 1
 jasper 0
 fire cracked rock 1
 TOTAL European 0
 gunflints 0
 strike-a-lite 0
 debitage 0

Metal Items:

lead shot 0
 cast waste 0
 pewter 0
 copper 0
 brass tack 1
 iron poeies 1
 iron scraps 6

Personal Items:

TOTAL 0

Faunal / Floral:

bone 358/1209
 oyster shell 376/3379
 worked bone 0
 floral-wood 8/59
 eggshell 116/59
 clam shell 5/109

Fish scales 13/59
 Seeds/nuts/pits 2/59

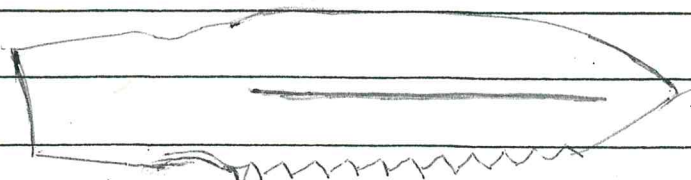
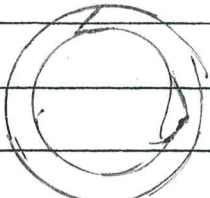
Architecture :

nails: TOTAL 0
 -wrought 0
 -cut / wr. head 0
 -cut 0
 -wire 3
 -undet. 4
 V.D. square 2
 brick: whole 0 fragments 0
 red 330/366 g
 sugar brick 1 g
 yellow slate 2/15 g
 spec. red 1 g
 Tile 5/11 g
 daub/mortar/plaster 76/58 g
 G.A. 30/9 g

Other:

Mirror glass 22/170
 coal 1
 coal slag 1
 charcoal 26/189
 Green plastic ring 1
 Green paint 2
 Linoleum (?) 14

PROJECT: <u>Brome Howard House</u>	<u>ST1-13-1461 FF</u>	<u>Rodent Burrows</u>
	Site	Area
Cataloguer: <u>S. Travis</u>	Horizontal	<u>N 8300-8310.</u>
Date <u>10 January 94</u>	Location	<u>E 2810-2820</u>

Cat. No.	Description	Withdra
1461FF/AA	Quartz tempered prehistoric pottery sherd	
1AB	Colonial (?) brass furniture tack	
1AC	Iron vegetable/fruit peeler/corer (stainless steel?)	
		
1AD	Green plastic wire ring with pointed edges	
		
1AE	Green point chips from around bottle neck?	
1AF	Clear table glass body frag - wine glass? 19 th -20 th C	
1AG	Manganese tinted 19 th -20 th C. table glass	
1AH	Manganese tinted 19 th -20 th C. table glass	

PROJECT Brome - Howard CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET SITE STI-13
PROVENIENCE House CATALOGUER S. Downing

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 0 Bowl 0 Bowl frags. 0 Stems 0 19th c. 0 terra cotta 0
11/64 0 10/64 0 9/64 0 8/64 0 7/64 0 6/64 0 5/64 0 4/64 0 NB 0
mm: 4.0 0 3.8 0 3.6 0 3.4 0 3.2 0 3.0 0 2.8 0 2.6 0 2.4 0 2.2 0 2.0 0 1.8 0 1.6 0
Bowl frag. w/ routletting 0 Decoration or marks 0 TERRA COTTA: Total 0 Bowl 0 Stem 0

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL

Surry-type 0
Dutch coarse 0
Lead backed tin glaze 0
other tin glaze 0
Rhenish brown 0
Rhenish blue grey 0
Merida-like 0
Morgan Jones 0
Red sandy 0
Sgraffito 0
N. Devon gravel 0
Staffordshire slip 0
Black glazed earth. 0
Thin Brown Stone 0
Mang. Mottled 0
Red pasted French S.W. 0

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL:

W.S.G. Dipped 0
W.S.G. Plain 0
W.S.G. molded 0
Rhenish blue grey 0
Eng. brown stone 0
Whieldon-type 0
Creamware 0
Staffordshire slip 0
Buckley 0
Mottled brown 0
Gr. glazed grey e. 0
Baker-type earth. 0

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL:

Pearlware (total) 0
-plain 0
-decorated 0
Whiteware (total) 0
-plain 0
-decorated 0
C.C. ware 0
Porcelain 0
Semi-porcelain 0
Gray stoneware 0
Yellow ware 0

Undetermined European 0

Aboriginal ceramics:
total 0

steatite 0

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
case bottle 0
round bottle 0
table glass 0

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
case bottle 0
round bottle 0
table glass 0

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 0
case bottle 0
round bottle 0
table glass 0
vial frag. 0

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 1
clear 1 green 0
aqua 0 purple 0
amber 0 table 19

Beads: TOTAL

glass 0
bone 0

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 18
tools 0 debitage 0
quartz 2
quartzite 2
chert 2
rhyolite 0
jasper 0
fire cracked rock 12
TOTAL European 0
gunflints 0
strike-a-lite 0
debitage 1

Metal Items:

lead shot 0
cast waste 0
pewter 0
copper 0
brass 0
iron 10 slag
scrap

Personal Items:

TOTAL 3
* shell 1
* glass button 1
* snap 1
* glass tube 1

Faunal / Floral:

bone 48 / 23g
oyster shell 335 / 201g
worked bone 0
floral nutbed 102
* wood 11
* painted wood 1
shell 2 / 1g

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 8
-wrought 0
-cut / wr. head 0
-cut 1
-wire 3
-undet. 4
window lead 0
window glass:
-Colonial 1
-19th-20th c. 3
clear 0
tinted 3

brick:

whole fragments
red 392 392 / 309.10 g
sugar brick 1 g
yellow 1 g
spec. red 1 g
daub/mortar/plaster 1 / 11 g*
4 / 1.4 g

Other:

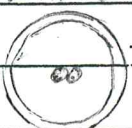
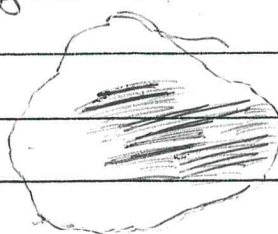
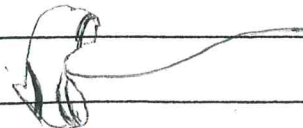
Mirror glass 0
coal 20 / 10.0g
coal slag 4
charcoal 14 / 1.4g
* leather 8
* leather frags. 10
egg shell 3
* quartzite 2
cement 2
* glycerol 1
* light bulb base 2

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Brome-Howard House STI-13 1461 66 Plover Summit
 Site Area Stratum Short Title

Cataloguer: S. O'Donoghue Horizontal N 8300-8310

Date 1/10/94 Location E 2810-2820

Car. No.	Description	Withdra
1461 66/PA 1	shell Plate button	
		
1AB	1 metal snap	
		
1AC	1 Painted wood frag.	
		
1AF	1 Frag Portland cement w/ wood imprint	
		
1AD	1 Glass tube frag.	
		
1AE	2 Lightbulb base frag	
		
1AF	1 North pivot Signal Lamp. Sherd	
1AG-1AY	19th-20th C. table glass	
1AZ	19th-20th C. clear bottle base w/ wood (N) on it	

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

SITE STI-13PROJECT Bromp Howard
HousePROVENIENCE 1461 1-11CATALOGUER S. Travis

OBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 9 Bowl Bowl frags. 3 Stems 6 19th c. terra cotta
 11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 7/64 1 6/64 2 5/64 4/64 NB 3
 mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 3.0 2.8 1 2.6 2 2.4 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting Decoration or marks 2 TERRA COTTA: Total 4 Bowl 2 Stem 2

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL 5
 Surry-type
 Dutch coarse
 Lead backed tin glaze
 other tin glaze
 Rhenish brown
 Rhenish blue grey
 Merida-like
 Morgan Jones 2
 Red sandy
 Sgraffito
 N. Devon gravel
 Staffordshire slip
 Black glazed earth.
 Thin Brown Stone
 Mang. Mottled
 Red pasted French S.W
North Italian Slipware 3

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL: 1
 W.S.G. Dipped
 W.S.G. Plain 1
 W.S.G. molded
 Rhenish blue grey
 Eng. brown stone
 Whieldon-type
 Creamware
 Staffordshire slip
 Buckley
 Mottled brown
 Gr. glazed grey e.
 Baker-type earth.

 Colonial Total: 5
 Tin glazed 3
 Porcelain Red paste, brown glaze 1
earthenware
 Rhenish stone Red paste, no glaze 1
earthenware
 Iberian

CERAMICS: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL: 0
 Pearlware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 Whiteware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 C.C. ware
 Porcelain
 Semi-porcelain
 Gray stoneware
 Yellow ware

 Undetermined European 0
 Aboriginal ceramics:
 total 11
 shell tempered 4
 grit tempered 7
 steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 14
 case bottle 8
 round bottle 6
 table glass
 vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 clear green
 aqua purple
 amber table 1
limp glass 1

Beads: TOTAL 1

glass 1
 bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 116
 tools debitage
 quartz 31
 quartzite 1 43
 chert 12
 rhyolite 2
 Argillite
 jasper
 fire cracked rock 27
 TOTAL European 6
 gunflints
 strike-a-lite
 debitage 6

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 30 window lead
 -wrought 1 window glass:
 -cut / wr. head -Colonial
 -cut 1 -19th-20th c.
 -wire clear
 -undet. 28 tinted

brick: 1 whole

red 1 fragments
 992 / 1945 g
 sugar brick 1 g
 yellow 1 / 11 g
 spec. red 1 g
 Tile Flat 9 / 1331 g
 daub/mortar/plaster 216 / 159 g
35 / 62 g 140 / 46 g

Other:

Mirror glass Heat glazed pebble 1
 coal 1 / 35 Rock w/ mortar 1
 coal slag Bag iron 3
 charcoal 29 / 59

Metal Items:

lead shot 1
 cast waste
 pewter
 copper
 brass
 iron scraps 32

Personal Items:

TOTAL 0

Faunal / Floral:

bone 99 / 51 g
 oyster shell 3434 / 3686 g
 worked bone
 floral-wood 1
 seeds 1
 snail shell 1

teeth 3 / 25 g
 fish scales 2 / 45 g
 plant matter 11 / 45 g

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Borne Howard House

STI-13

1461

HH

Builder's Trench

Site

Area

Stratum

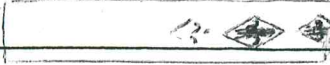
Short Title

Cataloguer: S. Travis

Horizontal N 8300-8310

Date 24 January 1994

Location E 2810-2820

Car. No.	Description	Withdra
1461HH/AA	White clay pipe stem with fleur de lis in diamonds impressed 6/64, 2.6 mm bore  1:1	
1AB	White clay pipe stem with rouletting and diamonds impressed, no bore  1:1	
1AC	Terra cotta pipe bowl fragment with incised design, running deer?  1:1	
1AD	Morgan Jones body sherd (no glaze)	
1AE	Morgan Jones body sherd (clear glaze)	
1AF	North Italian slipware rim sherd	
1AG	North Italian slipware body sherd	
1AH	North Italian slipware body sherd	
1AI	Tin glazed earthenware paste	
1AJ	Tin glazed earthenware paste	
1AK	Tin glazed earthenware body sherd with sparged manganese decor.	
1AL	Red pasted, unglazed colonial earthenware body rim sherd	
1AM	Red pasted, brown glazed colonial earthenware body sherd	
1AN	Plain white salt glazed stoneware	
1AO	Grit tempered fabric impressed aboriginal pottery	
1AP	Grit tempered aboriginal pottery (?)	
1AQ	Grit tempered aboriginal pottery (?)	
1AR	Grit tempered aboriginal pottery	
1AS	Grit tempered aboriginal pottery	
1AT	Grit tempered aboriginal pottery	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Brome Howard House

STI-13

1461 HH

Builders Trench

Site

Area

Stratum

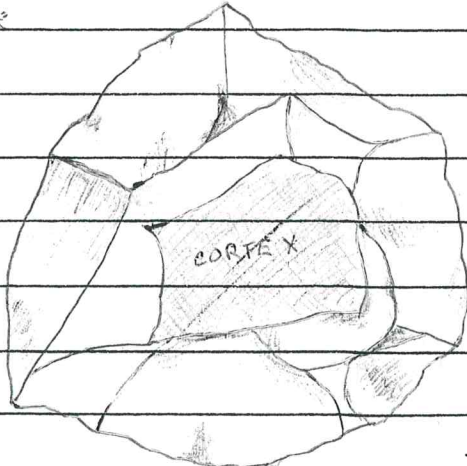
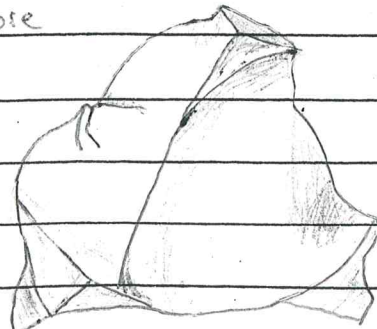
Short Title

Cataloguer: S. Travis

Horizontal N 8300-8310

Date 24 January 1994

Location E 2810-2820

Cat. No.	Description	Withdr.
1461HH/AU	Grit tempered aboriginal pottery	
/AV	Shell tempered aboriginal pottery	
/AW	Shell tempered aboriginal pottery	
/AX	Shell tempered aboriginal pottery	
/AY	Shell tempered aboriginal pottery	
/AZ	Round bottle base fragment with pontil	
/BA	Round bottle base fragment	
/BB	19th-20th c. clear table glass	
/BC	19th-20th c. clear lamp glass	
/BD	Venetian (?) blue glass bead with white core, ridged	
/BE	Lead shot, covered with mortar or heavily corroded, (4mm) .35" diameter	
/BF	Quartzite core	
		1.1
/BG	Flint core	
		1.1

PROJECT: Brome Howard Mouse

571.13

14/10/1

 $\dot{H}H$ Boulder's Trench

Site

Area

Stratum

Short Title

Cataloguer: S. Travis

Horizontal N 8300-8310

Date 24 January 1994

Location E 2810-2820

Car. No.

Description

Withdra

1461111/BH	Brick bat, ? x 3.8" x 2.3"; 795g
------------	----------------------------------

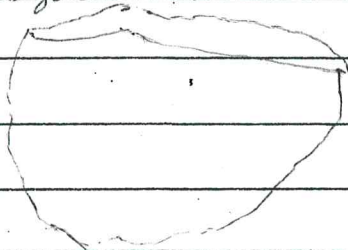
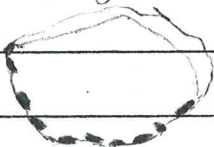
181	Roofing tile fragment exhibiting nail hole, 4.1" x ? x .5"
-----	--

117



PROJECT:	Brome - tower	1461	II	JJ	old
	Site	Area	Stratum	Short Title	

Date 1-10-94 Location E 2810 - 2820

Car. No.	Description	Withdrawal
144155/AA	Rhenish Blue & Grey with manganese body sherd with sprig molding.	
140155/AB	Tin glazed body sherd with blue sponge decoration	
1/AC	Red paste / Brown glaze body sherd	
1/AD	1 quantity tool flake tool	
		
1/AE	1 quantity flake tool	
		

SITE ST-13

PROVENIENCE 1461 KK

CATALOGUER S. Travis

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

CERAMICS: 19th - 20th c.

TOTAL:
W.S.G. Dipped
W.S.G. Plain
W.S.G. molded
Rhenish blue grey
Eng. brown stone
Whieldon-type
Creamware
Staffordshire slip
Buckley
Mottled brown
Gr. glazed grey e.
Baker-type earth.

TOTAL:
Pearlware (total)
-plain
-decorated
Whiteware (total)
-plain
-decorated
C.C. ware
Porcelain
Semi-porcelain
Gray stoneware
Yellow ware

Undetermined European

Aboriginal ceramics:
total

steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle	
case bottle	
round bottle	
table glass	

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle
case bottle
round bottle
table glass

Glass : Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle
case bottle
round bottle
table glass
vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
clear _____ green _____
aqua _____ purple _____
amber _____ table _____

Beads: TOTAL

glass
bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal tools	9
debitage	

quartz	_____	2
quartzite	_____	5
chert	_____	_____
rhyolite	_____	_____
jasper	_____	1
fire cracked rock	_____	1
TOTAL European	_____	_____
gunflints	_____	_____
strike-a-lite	_____	_____
debitage	_____	_____

Metal Items:

lead shot
cast waste
pewter
copper
brass
iron

Personal Items:

TOTAL 0

Faunal / Floral:

bone	5/59
oyster shell	169/118g
worked bone	
floral	

Architecture :

nails: TOTAL 6
-wrought _____
-cut / wr. head _____
-cut _____
-wire _____
-undet. _____

window lead _____
 window glass: _____
 -Colonial _____
 -19th-20th c. _____
 clear _____
 tinted _____

brick:	whole	fragments
red	_____	14 142 g
sugar brick	_____	1 g
yellow	_____	1 g
spec. red	_____	1 g
Tile	_____	1 g
daub/mortar/plaster	_____	2 145 g

Other:
Mirror glass
coal
coal slag
charcoal

2/58

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

PROJECT Brome Howard House PROVENIENCE 1461 LL CATALOGUER S. Travis SITE ST-13

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 1 Bowl 1 Bowl frags. 1 Stems 1 19th c. 1 terra cotta 1
 11/64 1 10/64 1 9/64 1 8/64 1 7/64 1 6/64 1 5/64 1 4/64 1 NB 1
 mm: 4.0 1 3.8 1 3.6 1 3.4 1 3.2 1 3.0 1 2.8 1 2.6 1 2.4 1 2.2 1 2.0 1 1.8 1 1.6 1 4.6 1
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting 1 Decoration or marks 1 TERRA COTTA: Total 1 Bowl 1 Stem 1

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL 1
 Surry-type 1
 Dutch coarse 1
 Lead backed tin glaze 1
 other tin glaze 1
 Rhenish brown 1
 Rhenish blue grey 1
 Merida-like 1
 Morgan Jones 1
 Red sandy 1
 Sgraffito 1
 N. Devon gravel 1
 Staffordshire slip 1
 Black glazed earth. 1
 Thin Brown Stone 1
 Mang. Mottled 1
 Red pasted French S.W. 1

Red pasted earthenware paste spalls 2

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL: 0
 W.S.G. Dipped 0
 W.S.G. Plain 0
 W.S.G. molded 0
 Rhenish blue grey 0
 Eng. brown stone 0
 Whieldon-type 0
 Creamware 0
 Staffordshire slip 0
 Buckley 0
 Mottled brown 0
 Gr. glazed grey e. 0
 Baker-type earth. 0

Colonial Total:

Tin glazed, Red pasted, clear 16
 Porcelain Glazed e-ware 1
 Rhenish stone Red pasted, brown 1
 Iberian Glazed e-ware 3

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.

TOTAL: 0
 Pearlware (total) 0
 -plain 0
 -decorated 0
 Whiteware (total) 0
 -plain 0
 -decorated 0
 C.C. ware 0
 Porcelain 0
 Semi-porcelain 0
 Gray stoneware 0
 Yellow ware 0

Undetermined European

Aboriginal ceramics:

total 2
 quartz tempered 2
 steatite 0

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle 0
 round bottle 0
 table glass 0

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 case bottle 0
 round bottle 0
 table glass 0

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle 6
 case bottle 2
 round bottle 4
 table glass 0
 vial frag. 0

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 0
 clear 0 green 0
 aqua 0 purple 0
 amber 0 table 0

Beads: TOTAL

glass 0
 bone 0

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal 12
 tools 12 debitage 0
 quartz 5
 quartzite 3
 chert 0
 rhyolite 0
 jasper 0
 fire cracked rock 4
 TOTAL European 1
 gunflints 1
 strike-a-lite 0
 debitage 1

Metal Items:

lead shot 0
 cast waste 0
 pewter 0
 copper 0
 brass 0
 iron misc. 4

Personal Items:

TOTAL 0

Faunal / Floral:

bone 16/69
 oyster shell 304/1360g
 worked bone 0
 floral 0

Architecture:

nails: TOTAL 0
 -wrought 0
 -cut / wr. head 0
 -cut 0
 -wire 0
 -undet. 0
 window lead 0
 window glass: 0
 -Colonial 0
 -19th-20th c. 0
 clear 0
 tinted 0

brick: whole fragments
 red 59 190 g
 sugar brick 1 g
 yellow 1 g
 spec. red 1 g
 Tile, Flint 1 12 g
 daub/mortar/plaster 7 5 g
11 125 g

Other:

Mirror glass 1
 coal 1
 coal slag 1
 charcoal 1/55g

Feature

Short Title

N. 8300-8310

E 2810-2820

[illegible]

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET

PROJECT Brome Howard House PROVENIENCE 1461 MM CATALOGUER J. Travis, S. Downing SITE ST-13

TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 02 Bowl Bowl frags. Stems 19th c. terra cotta
 11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 7/64 6/64 5/64 4/64 NB
 mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 3.0 2.8 2.6 2.4 2.2 2.0 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting Decoration or marks TERRA COTTA: Total Bowl Stem

CERAMIC: 17TH c.
 TOTAL
 Surry-type
 Dutch coarse
 Lead backed tin glaze
 other tin glaze
 Rhenish brown
 Rhenish blue grey
 Merida-like
 Morgan Jones
 Red sandy
 Sgraffito
 N. Devon gravel
 Staffordshire slip
 Black glazed earth.
 Thin Brown Stone
 Mang. Mottled
 Red pasted French S.W

CERAMICS: 18TH c.
 TOTAL:
 W.S.G. Dipped
 W.S.G. Plain
 W.S.G. molded
 Rhenish blue grey
 Eng. brown stone
 Whieldon-type
 Creamware
 Staffordshire slip
 Buckley
 Mottled brown
 Gr. glazed grey e.
 Baker-type earth.

CERAMICS: 19th -20th c.
 TOTAL:
 Pearlware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 Whiteware (total)
 -plain
 -decorated
 C.C. ware
 Porcelain
 Semi-porcelain
 Gray stoneware
 Yellow ware

Undetermined European

Aboriginal ceramics:
 total

steatite

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass

Glass: Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle
 case bottle
 round bottle
 table glass
 vial frag.

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle
 clear green
 aqua purple
 amber table

Beads: TOTAL

glass
 bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal
 tools debitage
 quartz
 quartzite
 chert
 rhyolite
 jasper
 fire cracked rock
 TOTAL European
 gunflints
 strike-a-lite
 debitage

Metal Items:

lead shot
 cast waste
 pewter
 copper
 brass
 iron

Personal Items:

TOTAL

Faunal / Floral:

bone
 oyster shell
 worked bone
 floral

Architecture :

nails: TOTAL
 -wrought
 -cut / wr. head
 -cut
 -wire
 -undet.
 window lead
 window glass:
 -Colonial
 -19th-20th c.
 clear
 tinted

brick:	whole	fragments
red	<u> </u>	<u> </u> / <u> </u> g
sugar brick	<u> </u>	<u> </u> / <u> </u> g
yellow	<u> </u>	<u> </u> / <u> </u> g
spec. red	<u> </u>	<u> </u> / <u> </u> g
Tile	<u> </u>	<u> </u> / <u> </u> g
daub/mortar/plaster	<u> </u>	<u> </u> / <u> </u> g

Other:

Mirror glass |
 coal |
 coal slag |
 charcoal |

PROJECT:	<u>Brome Howard House STI-13 1461 MM Subsoil</u>			
	Site	Area	Stratum	Short Title
Cataloguer:	<u>S. Travis S. Downing</u>	Horizontal	<u>N 8300-8310</u>	
Date	<u>10 Jan 94</u>	Location	<u>E 2810-2820</u>	

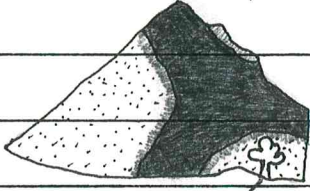
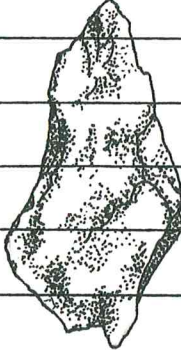
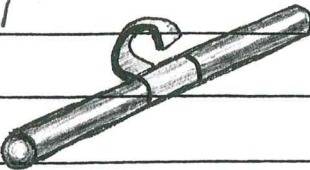
PROJECT:	<u>Brome Howard House STI-13 1461 MM Subsoil</u>			
	Site	Area	Stratum	Short Title
Cataloguer:	<u>S. Travis S. Downing</u>	Horizontal	<u>N 8300-8310</u>	
Date	<u>10 Jan 94</u>	Location	<u>E 2810-2820</u>	

[illegible]

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET				SITE <u>STI-13</u>
PROJECT <u>BromeHouse</u>		PROVENIENCE <u>1518 B</u>	CATALOGUER <u>D. WINTER</u>	
TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total <u>0</u> Bowl <u> </u> Bowl frags. <u> </u> Stems <u> </u> 19th c. <u> </u> terra cotta <u> </u> 11/64 <u> </u> 10/64 <u> </u> 9/64 <u> </u> 8/64 <u> </u> 7/64 <u> </u> 6/64 <u> </u> 5/64 <u> </u> 4/64 <u> </u> NB <u> </u> mm: 4.0 <u> </u> 3.8 <u> </u> 3.6 <u> </u> 3.4 <u> </u> 3.2 <u> </u> 3.0 <u> </u> 2.8 <u> </u> 2.6 <u> </u> 2.4 <u> </u> 2.2 <u> </u> 2.0 <u> </u> 1.8 <u> </u> 1.6 <u> </u> Bowl frag. w/ routletting <u> </u> Decoration or marks <u> </u> TERRA COTTA: Total <u>0</u> Bowl <u> </u> Stem <u> </u>				
CERAMIC: 17TH c. TOTAL <u>2</u> Surry-type <u> </u> Dutch coarse <u> </u> Lead backed tin glaze <u> </u> other tin glaze <u> </u> Rhenish brown <u> </u> Rhenish blue grey <u> </u> Merida-like <u> </u> Morgan Jones <u> </u> Red sandy <u> </u> Sgraffito <u> </u> N. Devon gravel <u>1</u> Staffordshire slip <u> </u> Black glazed earth. <u> </u> Thin Brown Stone <u> </u> Mang. Mottled <u> </u> Red pasted French S.W <u> </u> <u>Challis-like</u> <u>1</u> <u>Green glazed E. ware</u> <u>1</u> →		CERAMICS: 18TH c. TOTAL: <u>0</u> W.S.G. Dipped <u> </u> W.S.G. Plain <u> </u> W.S.G. molded <u> </u> Rhenish blue grey <u> </u> Eng. brown stone <u> </u> Whieldon-type <u> </u> Creamware <u> </u> Staffordshire slip <u> </u> Buckley <u> </u> Mottled brown <u> </u> Gr. glazed grey e. <u> </u> Baker-type earth. <u> </u> Colonial Total: <u>2</u> Tin glazed <u>1</u> Porcelain <u> </u> Rhenish stone <u> </u> Iberian <u> </u>		CERAMICS: 19th -20th c. TOTAL: <u>1</u> Pearlware (total) <u> </u> -plain <u> </u> -decorated <u> </u> Whiteware (total) <u> </u> -plain <u> </u> -decorated <u> </u> C.C. ware <u> </u> Porcelain <u> </u> Semi-porcelain <u> </u> Gray stoneware <u>1</u> Yellow ware <u> </u> Undetermined European <u> </u> Aboriginal ceramics: <u> </u> total <u>0</u> steatite <u> </u>
Glass: 17th c. TOTAL bottle <u>0</u> case bottle <u> </u> round bottle <u> </u> table glass <u> </u>		Glass: 18th c. TOTAL bottle <u>0</u> case bottle <u> </u> round bottle <u> </u> table glass <u> </u>		Glass: Colonial (general) TOTAL bottle <u>0</u> case bottle <u> </u> round bottle <u> </u> table glass <u> </u> vial frag. <u> </u>
		Glass: 19th-20th c. TOTAL bottle <u>4</u> clear <u>4</u> green <u> </u> aqua <u> </u> purple <u> </u> amber <u> </u> table <u> </u>		lamp glass clear!
Beads: TOTAL <u>0</u> glass <u> </u> bone <u> </u> Metal Items: lead shot <u> </u> cast waste <u> </u> pewter <u> </u> copper alloy wire <u>1</u> brass <u> </u> aluminum obj. <u>1</u> thumb tack <u>1</u> Personal Items: TOTAL <u>0</u>		Lithics: TOTAL Aboriginal <u>7</u> tools <u> </u> debitage <u> </u> quartz <u> </u> <u>3</u> quartzite <u>1</u> <u>2</u> chert <u> </u> <u>1</u> rhyolite <u> </u> jasper <u> </u> fire cracked rock <u> </u> TOTAL European <u>0</u> gunflints <u> </u> strike-a-lite <u> </u> debitage <u> </u> Faunal / Floral: bone <u>2 / 45g.</u> oyster shell <u>24 / 30g.</u> worked bone <u> </u> wood w/ grey paint <u>1 / 45g.</u> nut shell <u>4 / 45g.</u>		Architecture: <u>1</u> screw-in wire hanger w/ plastic insert nails: TOTAL <u>28</u> -wrought <u> </u> -cut / wr. head <u>1</u> -cut <u>5</u> -wire <u>19</u> -undet. sq. <u>3</u> 1 w/ plastic expansion anchor brick: whole <u> </u> fragments <u> </u> red <u>115 / 300 g</u> sugar brick <u> </u> <u> </u> g caulk <u>68 / 50 g</u> caulk w/ black paint <u>19 / 20 g</u> white wash <u>5 / 45 g</u> dab (mortar) plaster <u>22 / 35 g</u> cement <u>352 / 1100 g.</u> Other: Mirror glass <u>9 / 10g.</u> fossil <u>1 / 45g.</u> coal <u>2 / 45g.</u> green plastic <u>2 / 45g.</u> coal slag <u>2 / 15g.</u> charcoal <u> </u>
chewing gum <u>1 / 45g.</u> or construction adhesive				

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Brome House STI-13-1518 B Topsoil
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: D. WINTER Horizontal N 8290-8300
 Date 21 May 93 Location E 2780-2790

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
1518 B/AA	17 th c. N. Devon gravel tempered, no glaze	
/AB	Challis-like body sherd, pinkish-grey, no glaze	
/AC	Colonial tin glaze, one side	
/AD	Green glazed E. ware, spall	
/AE	19 th c. N. American gray stoneware w/ blue decoration & impressed mark.	
	 impression 1:1	
/AF	Lamp glass, clear	
/AG	Quartzite tool 1:1	
	 1:1	
/AH	Aluminum multipiece object 1:1	
	 1:1	

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT:	<u>Outside Bromie House</u>	<u>STI-13</u>	<u>1578</u>	<u>F</u>
	Site	Area	Stratum	Short Title
Cataloguer:	<u>S. Travis</u>	Horizontal	<u>N 890-8300</u>	
Date	<u>25 May 1993</u>	Location	<u>E 2780-2790</u>	

[illegible]

SITE STI-13

PROJECT Brome House PROVENIENCE 1518 H CATALOGUER K. MORRIS

TORACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total 16 Bowl Bowl frags. 7 Stems 9* 19th c. terra cotta
 11/64 10/64 9/64 8/64 1 7/64 6/64 3 5/64 2 4/64 NB 3
 mm: 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.4 3.2 1 3.0 2.8 2.6 1 2.4 2 2.2 1 2.0 1 1.8 1.6
 Bowl frag. w/ routletting Decoration or marks TERRA COTTA: Total 5 Bowl 3 Stem 2

CERAMIC: 17TH c.

TOTAL	22
Surry-type	1
Dutch coarse	
Lead backed tin glaze	
other tin glaze	
Rhenish brown	
Rhenish blue grey	1
Merida-like	
Morgan Jones	
Red sandy	
Sgraffito-N. Devon	5
N. Devon gravel	
Staffordshire slip	1
Black glazed earth.	3
Thin Brown Stone	
Mang. Mottled	
Red pasted French S.W	
Red pasted earthenware	10
Flemish earthenware	1

CERAMICS: 18TH c.

TOTAL:	4
W.S.G. Dipped	
W.S.G. Plain	
W.S.G. molded	
Rhenish blue grey	
Eng. brown stone	
Whieldon-type	
Creamware	
Staffordshire slip	
Buckley	
Mottled brown	
Gr. glazed grey e.	
Baker-type earth.	
<u>English Soft paste Porcelain</u>	4
=====	
<u>Colonial</u> Total:	6
Tin glazed	6
Porcelain	
Rhenish stone	
Iberian	

CERAMICS: 19th - 20th c.

TOTAL:	13
Pearlware (total)	2
-plain	
-decorated	2
Whiteware (total)	9
-plain	2
-decorated	5
C.C. ware	
Porcelain	4
Semi-porcelain	
Gray stoneware	
Yellow ware	
=====	
Undetermined European	
=====	
Aboriginal ceramics:	
total	27
Native American	2
Quartz tempered	11
staurolite shell tempered	14

Glass: 17th c.

TOTAL bottle _____
case bottle _____
round bottle _____
table glass _____

Glass: 18th c.

TOTAL bottle _____
 case bottle _____
 round bottle _____
 table glass _____

Glass : Colonial (general)

TOTAL bottle	7
case bottle	1
round bottle	6
table glass	
vial frag.	

Glass: 19th-20th c.

TOTAL bottle 24
clear 9 * green 11 *
aqua 3 purple
amber 1 table 1

LAMP
GLASS
clear ☐

Beads: TOTAL

glass
bone

Lithics:

TOTAL Aboriginal		290
	tools	debitage
quartz	1	149
quartzite	2	109
chert		3
rhyolite		
jasper		7
fire cracked rock		8
TOTAL European		8
gunflints		
strike-a-lite		
debitage		8

Architecture :

nails: TOTAL	<u>87</u>	window lead	<u>2</u>
-wrought	<u>8</u>	window glass:	
-cut / wr. head		-Colonial	<u>2</u>
-cut	<u>25</u>	-19th-20th c.	<u>111</u>
-wire	<u>23</u>	clear	<u>21</u>
-undet.	<u>31</u>	tinted	<u>90</u>

Metal Items:

lead shot	4
cast waste	
pewter	
copper	
brass	
iron frags	3
lead bullet	1
lead tire weight	1

Faunal / Floral:

bone	60 / 35 g.
oyster shell	837 / 1635 g.
worked bone	
floral	
clam shell	1 / 13g

brick:

red	_____	1120 / 3039 g
sugar brick	_____	/ _____ g
yellow	_____	6 / 16 g
spec. red	_____	/ _____ g
Tile St John's	_____	12 / 136 g
daub/mortar/plaster	_____	10 / 9 g
cement	_____	104 / 953 g

Other

Mirror glass	1	tar	1/45g.
coal	73/90g.	plastic cigarette	1
coal siag		clab.	2/10g
charcoal	64/19g.	caulking	26/20g
McAdams	1/181g.	mortar w/whitewash	1/45g.

→ sandstone	<u>1</u>
silicified sandstone	<u>2</u>
argillite	<u>8</u>

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: BROME HOUSE ST1-13 1518 H
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: K. MORRIS Horizontal N 8290-8300
 Date 24 MAY 93 Location E 2780-2790

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
1518 H / AA	white clay pipe stem w/ rouletting decoration 	
/AB	17 th c Surrey type sherd w/ yellow glaze	
/AC	Rhenish blue/grey sherd	
/AD	17 th c North Devon Sgraffito interior brown/green glaze exterior white slip	
/AE	" " " , brown/green glaze	
/AF	" " " , exterior w/ white slip	
/AG	" " " , brown/green glaze	
/AH	" " " , no glaze	
/AI	17 th c Staffordshire slip	
/AJ	Black ^{thin} glazed earthenware, molded dec. 	
/AK	" " "	
/AL	" " "	
/AM	Red pasted earthenware, green/brown glaze	
/AN	" " " , brown glaze	
/AO	" " " " "	
/AP	" " " , orange/brown glaze	
/AQ	" " " , no glaze	
/AR	" " " " "	
/AS	" " " " "	
/AT	" " " " "	
/AU	" " " " " , partially burned	
/AV	" " " , no glaze, very chalky paste	
/AW	17 th c Flemish earthenware	

H

Location E 2780-2790

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
1518 H / AX	18 th c. English soft paste porcelain, rim sherd	
/AY	" " " " " , body sherd, mends w/ AX	
/AZ	" " " " " , rim sherd	
/BA	" " " " " " "	
/BB	Tin glaze earthenware, white glaze one side	
/BC	" " " " " "	
/BD	" " " " , light + dark blue glaze	
/BE	" " " " , no glaze	
/BF	" " " " "	
/BG	" " " " "	
/BH	Whiteware, undecorated rim sherd	
/BI	" , body sherd	
/BJ	Whiteware, blue transfer print, mends w/ BK, BL	
/BK	" " " " " , mends w/ BJ, BL	
/BL	" " " " " , mends w/ BJ, BK	
/BM	" " " " " , both sides	
/BN	Whiteware, poorly ^{blue} sponge decorated rim sherd	
/BO	Pearlware, polychrome under glaze painted	
/BP	" " " " "	
/BQ	19 th -20 th c Porcelain, rim sherd	
/BR	" "	
/BS	" "	
/BT	" " , w/ blue underglaze decoration	
/BU	Native American pottery, poss. rim	
/BV	" " " , rim sherd	

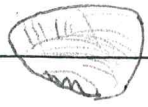
LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Brome House STI-13 - 1518 H
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: K. MORRIS Horizontal N 8290-8300
 Date 24 MAY 93 Location E 2780-2790

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
1518H/BW	Quartz tempered aboriginal rim incised w/ decoration 	
/BX	" " " rim Sherd	
/BY	" " " ceramic, body	
/BZ	" " " "	
/CA	" " " "	
/CB	" " " "	
/CC	" " " "	
/CD	" " " (burned)	
/CE	" " " "	
/CF	" " " "	
/CG	" " " , poss. rim	
/CH	Shell tempered aboriginal ceramic, rim Sherd	
/CI	" " " " "	
/CJ	" " " " "	
/CK	" " " "	
/CL	" " " "	
/CM	" " " "	
/CN	" " " "	
/CO	" " " "	
/CP	" " " "	
/CQ	" " " "	
/CR	" " " "	
/CS	" " " "	
/CT	" " " "	
/CV	" " " "	

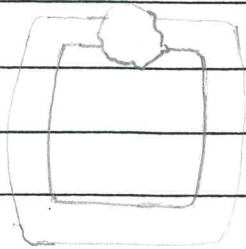
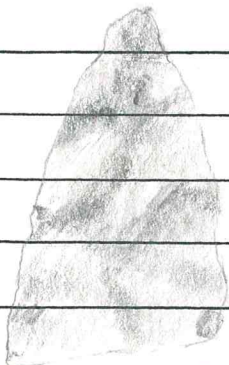
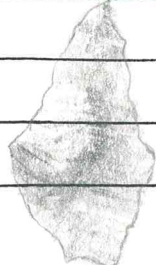
LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Brome House ST1-13-1518 H
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: K. MORRIS Horizontal N 8290-8300
 Date 24 MAY 93 Location E 2780-2790

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
1518H/CV	clear bottle neck, partial 	
/CW	green bottle neck, partial 	
/CX	green bottle glass w/ marking 	
/CY	clear table glass /UID 	
/CZ	clear lamp glass	
/DA	" " "	
/DB	" " "	
/DC	" " "	
/DE	" " "	
/DF	" " "	
/DG	" " "	
/DH	" " "	
/DI	" " "	
/DJ	" " "	
/DK	" " "	
/DL	" " "	
/DM	" " "	
/DN	" " "	
/DO	" " "	
/DP	" " "	

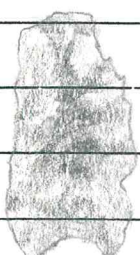
LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Brome House STI-13 - 1518 H
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: K. MORRIS Horizontal N 8290 - 8300
 Date 24 MAY 93 Location E 2780 - 2790

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
1518 H / DQ	clear lamp glass	
/DK	lead shot	
/DS	" "	
/DT	" "	
/DU	" "	
/DV	lead bullet	
/DW	lead tire weight	
/DX	copper alloy buckle	
		1:1
/DY	modern flower pot sherd	
/DZ	" " " "	
/EA	" " " "	
/EB	" " " "	
/EC	Quartzite point, fine grain, no lase, tan color	
		1:1
/ED	Quartzite point, pinkish color	
		1:1

LABORATORY CATALOGUE SHEET

PROJECT: Brome House STI-13 - 1518 H
 Site Area Stratum Short Title
 Cataloguer: K. MORRIS Horizontal N 8290-8300
 Date 25 MAY 93 Location E 2780-2790

Cat. No.	Description	Withdrawn by
1518 H/EE	white quartz point, broken tip	
		
/EF	Common wrought nail, corroded, 3.1 in.	
/EG	Common wrought nail, sharp tip, 2.3 in	
/EH	Common wrought nail, corroded, 2.9 in	
/EI	Common cut nail, 3.0 in.	
/EJ	" " " , 2.5 "	
/EK	" " " , 2.6 "	
/EL	" " " , 2.0 "	
/EM	" " " , 2.5 "	
/EN	" " " , 2.0 "	
/EO	" " " , 2.5, corroded	
/EP	" " " , " "	
/EQ	" " " , 2.6 " "	
/ER	window lead	
/ES	" "	

N 0210-0500
E 2780-2790

CATALOGUE SUMMARY SHEET				SITE <u>ST-1-B</u>
PROJECT <u>Brome House</u>		PROVENIENCE <u>1518 P</u>	CATALOGUER <u>D. WINTER</u>	
TOBACCO PIPES: W. CLAY: Total <u>0</u> Bowl <u> </u> Bowl frags. <u> </u> Stems <u> </u> 19th c. <u> </u> terra cotta <u> </u> 11/64 <u> </u> 10/64 <u> </u> 9/64 <u> </u> 8/64 <u> </u> 7/64 <u> </u> 6/64 <u> </u> 5/64 <u> </u> 4/64 <u> </u> NB <u> </u> mm: 4.0 <u> </u> 3.8 <u> </u> 3.6 <u> </u> 3.4 <u> </u> 3.2 <u> </u> 3.0 <u> </u> 2.8 <u> </u> 2.6 <u> </u> 2.4 <u> </u> 2.2 <u> </u> 2.0 <u> </u> 1.8 <u> </u> 1.6 <u> </u> Bowl frag. w/ routletting <u> </u> Decoration or marks <u> </u> TERRA COTTA: Total <u>0</u> Bowl <u> </u> Stem <u> </u>				
CERAMIC: 17TH c. TOTAL <u>0</u> Surry-type <u> </u> Dutch coarse <u> </u> Lead backed tin glaze <u> </u> other tin glaze <u> </u> Rhenish brown <u> </u> Rhenish blue grey <u> </u> Merida-like <u> </u> Morgan Jones <u> </u> Red sandy <u> </u> Sgraffito <u> </u> N. Devon gravel <u> </u> Staffords hire slip <u> </u> Black glazed earth. <u> </u> Thin Brown Stone <u> </u> Mang. Mottled <u> </u> Red pasted French S.W. <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u>		CERAMICS: 18TH c. TOTAL: <u>0</u> W.S.G. Dipped <u> </u> W.S.G. Plain <u> </u> W.S.G. molded <u> </u> Rhenish blue grey <u> </u> Eng. brown stone <u> </u> Whieldon-type <u> </u> Creamware <u> </u> Staffordshire slip <u> </u> Buckley <u> </u> Mottled brown <u> </u> Gr. glazed grey e. <u> </u> Baker-type earth. <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> Colonial Total: <u>0</u> Tin glazed <u> </u> Porcelain <u> </u> Rhenish stone <u> </u> Iberian <u> </u>		CERAMICS: 19th -20th c. TOTAL: <u>0</u> Pearlware (total) <u> </u> -plain <u> </u> -decorated <u> </u> Whiteware (total) <u> </u> -plain <u> </u> -decorated <u> </u> C.C. ware <u> </u> Porcelain <u> </u> Semi-porcelain <u> </u> Gray stoneware <u> </u> Yellow ware <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u> Undetermined European <u> </u> Aboriginal ceramics: <u> </u> total <u>0</u> <u> </u> <u> </u> steatite <u> </u>
Glass: 17th c. TOTAL bottle <u>0</u> case bottle <u> </u> round bottle <u> </u> table glass <u> </u>		Glass: 18th c. TOTAL bottle <u>0</u> case bottle <u> </u> round bottle <u> </u> table glass <u> </u>		Glass: Colonial (general) TOTAL bottle <u>0</u> case bottle <u> </u> round bottle <u> </u> table glass <u> </u> vial frag. <u> </u>
Glass: 19th-20th c. TOTAL bottle <u>0</u> clear <u> </u> green <u> </u> aqua <u> </u> purple <u> </u> amber <u> </u> table <u> </u>				
Beads: TOTAL <u>0</u> glass <u> </u> bone <u> </u> <u> </u> Metal Items: lead shot <u> </u> cast waste <u> </u> pewter <u> </u> copper <u> </u> brass <u> </u> iron <u> </u> <u> </u> Personal Items: TOTAL <u>0</u> <u> </u> <u> </u> <u> </u>		Lithics: TOTAL Aboriginal <u>1</u> tools debitage quartz <u> </u> <u>1</u> quartzite <u> </u> chert <u> </u> rhyolite <u> </u> jasper <u> </u> fire cracked rock <u> </u> TOTAL European <u>0</u> gunflints <u> </u> strike-a-lite <u> </u> debitage <u> </u> Faunal / Floral: bone <u> </u> oyster shell <u>4/25g.</u> worked bone <u> </u> floral <u> </u> wood (recent) <u>1/25g.</u>		Architecture : nails: TOTAL <u>7</u> -wrought <u> </u> -cut / wr. head <u> </u> -cut <u> </u> -wire <u>7</u> -undet. <u> </u> hex head screw <u>1</u> brick: whole fragments red <u> </u> <u>37/85</u> g sugar brick <u> </u> <u> </u> g yellow <u> </u> <u> </u> g spec. red <u> </u> <u> </u> g Tile <u> </u> <u> </u> g daub/mortar/plaster cement <u>11/50</u> g Other: Mirror glass <u> </u> caulk w/ black <u>2/25g.</u> coal <u> </u> paint <u> </u> coal slag <u>1/25g.</u> tar w/ whitewash <u>1/25g.</u> charcoal <u> </u>

20th c. carbonated beverage label 2/25g.